A

TREATISE

ON

MILITARY FINANCE.

CONTAINING THE

PAY AND ALLOWANCES

IN

CAMP, GARRISON, AND QUARTERS

OF THE

BRITISH ARMY;

WITH

ALL THE OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF OFFICERS IN EVERY MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

THE NINTH EDITION.

BY THOMAS REIDE,
Major of Brigade on the Staff of the London District; Author of a Treatise on the Duty of Infantry Officers and on the present System of British Military Discipline.

PART II.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR T. EGERTON, MILITARY LIBRARY, NEAR WHITEHALL.
1805.

263P

2630

SECTION IV.

OF THE RECRUITING SERVICE.

DURING the late war the recruiting service, as well as others, was greatly improved by the exertions of the present Commander in Chief.

An estimate is formed by the secretary at war of the sums necessary for recruiting each regiment, troop, or company of His Majesty's forces, and is to be transmitted to the paymaster general's office, who is required to form his memorials, and to issue his drafts on this head, at the times, and in the proportions, which the secretary at war shall direct.

By the regulations issued from the adjutant general's office, it is ordered, that recruiting parties of infantry regiments shall be sent to those counties whose names they bear. Royal regiments, and such as do not bear the name of any county, are

to

to apply to the inspector general of the recruiting service for permission to recruit in those places most advantageous. The inspector general is also empowered to grant permission to corps in general, to send recruiting parties to the principal manufacturing towns. The quarters of recruiting parties having been once fixed by the commanding officers of regiments, are not to be changed, except for the absolute good of the service, and then not without giving one month's previous notice to the inspector general.

About six years ago the army depôt established at Chatham barracks was moved to the Isle of Wight, under an inspector general and a deputy, with several assistants. The cavalry depôt is at Maidstone barracks.

The stations of recruiting parties are now divided into districts, in each of which a field officer is stationed, who has the command of all recruiting parties therein, whether cavalry or infantry.

A weekly return is to be made to him by the senior officer in each quarter, specifying the number and strength of the recruiting parties therein, the names of the commissioned and non-commissioned

sioned officers, names and description of recruits, &c.*

In order to indemnify the field officers for the incidental expences to which they will be liable in visiting the recruiting quarters under their respective commands, an allowance of ten shillings a day each, in addition to the full pay of their respective regimental ranks, is made them: and the actual expence they are at for stationary and postage of letters (certified upon honour) will be reimbursed.

Each field officer will be allowed to appoint a subaltern officer (not employed on the recruiting service) to the duty of adjutant in the district, with an allowance of three shillings a day in addition to his full pay; and two serjeants, one to act as serjeant major, and the other as clerk to the district; these serjeants to receive an additional pay of sixpence a day each. An hospital mate will be placed under the orders of each field officer, to examine the recruits when brought for inspection, and to give such medical assistance as

* Printed forms of the above and all other returns may be had at the Military Library, Whitehall.

may be in his power, to the several recruiting parties in the district he belongs to.

Inspecting officers taken from the half pay list receive full pay at the end of every year, according to their ranks, but if cavalry officers, they only receive infantry pay.

The following will shew the difference between the full and half pay.

	Difference of Full and Half Pay per Ann.			*Rate per Diem.*		
Officers.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Lieutenant Colonel	139	4	7½	0	7	7
Major —	123	11	4½	0	6	9
Captain —	82	17	6	0	4	6
Lieutenant —	43	13	0	0	2	4
Ensign —	34	5	11	0	1	10
Adjutant —	37	8	3	0	2	0
Quarter Master	49	11	7	0	2	8

In addition to the full pay, each inspecting field officer is allowed 10*s.* and their adjutants 3*s.* *per diem.*

REGULATIONS FOR CARRYING ON THE RECRUITING SERVICE.

It being necessary to establish an uniform system for the better recruiting of His Majesty's forces in the united kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, the following regulations and instructions for that purpose have been approved of by His Majesty, and are to be strictly observed by all regiments of cavalry and infantry respectively.

Article I. Regiments of infantry are to send their recruiting parties to those counties of which they bear the name; by which means it is hoped that they will acquire a local interest that may materially assist them in obtaining men. The regiments of cavalry, the royal regiments of infantry, and such as do not bear the name of any particular county, will, on application to the inspector general of the recruiting service, be permitted to recruit in such places as they may think most advantageous. The foregoing order is not however to preclude corps in general from sending recruiting parties to the great manufacturing towns or other parts of the united kingdom, permission being previously obtained from the inspec-

tor general: but colonels and commanding officers of regiments, having once fixed the quarters of the recruiting parties of their respective regiments, are not to change them for the private convenience of officers, who may be on the recruiting duty; nor for any cause, but that of the absolute good of the service, when they will give one month's previous notice thereof to the inspector general; neither is any party to be withdrawn without his, or the inspecting field officer's being previously apprized, and the accompts of the party being finally settled with the district paymaster, to the satisfaction of the inspector general or inspecting field officer.

Art. II. The stations of the recruiting parties are divided into districts; the head quarters, and extent of which, are specified in the following state.

LIST OF RECRUITING DISTRICTS,

Shewing their Head Quarters and Extent.

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Head Quarters. *Extent of Districts.*

BEDFORD—The counties of Buckingham, Bedford, Hertford, Middlesex, Berks, and Huntingdon.

BIRMINGHAM

Head Quarters. *Extent of District.*

BIRMINGHAM—The counties of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, Northampton, and Oxford.

CARLISLE—The counties of Northumberland, Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Durham.

HEREFORD—South Wales, with the counties of Hereford and Monmouth.

IPSWICH—The counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, and Essex.

LEEDS—The counties of York and Lancaster.

MARLBOROUGH—The counties of Wilts, Gloucester, Somerset, Dorset, Devon, and Cornwall.

NOTTINGHAM—The counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, and Rutland.

SHREWSBURY—North Wales and the counties of Salop and Chester.

SOUTHAMPTON—The counties of Kent, Sussex, Hants, and Surry.

SCOTLAND.

ABERDEEN—The shires of Banff, Mearnes, Forfar, Perth, and Aberdeen.

EDINBURGH—The shires of Argyll, Dumbarton, Stirling, Clackmannan, Kinross, Fife, Haddington,

Head Quarters. *Extent of District.*

dington, Edinburgh, Linlithgow, Lanark, Renfrew, Bute, Air, Wigtown, Kirkcudbright, Dumfries, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles, and Berwick; the isles of Colonsa, Aransa, Jura, Isla, &c.

INVERNESS—The isles of Shetland, Orkney, Col, Tereiys, Mull, &c. the shires of Caithness, Sutherland, Ross, Cromarty, Nairn, Inverness, and Elgin.

IRELAND.

ATHLONE—The province of Connaught.

DUBLIN—The province of Leinster, except the county of Dublin.

DITTO—The county of Dublin.

CORK—The province of Munster.

NEWRY—The province of Ulster.

An inspecting field officer is stationed in each district for the purpose of commanding them. When it happens that any troops are stationed at the head quarters of a district, and the inspecting field officer is the senior officer, he is not to interfere

fere in the discipline, the interior œconomy, or regimental duties of any corps; but he is in other respects to be considered as the senior officer, and may, upon any emergency, when the entire military force in that quarter is called out, assume the chief command. In like manner, when the officer commanding a regiment or detachment is senior to the inspecting field officer, he is on no account whatever to interfere in the interior arrangement of the recruiting parties; but he has the power of calling upon the inspecting field officer for such returns of the parties in the place he may judge proper.

Art. III. These inspecting field officers are authorised to give an intermediate approval of the recruits whom they judge fit for service, except in cases where regiments are so quartered as to render it, in point of distance, equally convenient for the recruits to be sent at once to the head quarters of the regiment to which they belong, for final approval, and special authority shall have been given for that purpose.

Art. IV. The senior officer in each quarter is to report weekly to the field officer of the district the number and strength of the parties therein,

specifying

specifying the names of the commissioned officers belonging to them, and whether they have been present or absent during the week.

The names of the recruits, with a description of their persons, &c. are also to be inserted in this weekly return; the whole drawn up according to the form hereunto annexed (No. 2.)

Art. V. No party, for the purpose of recruiting, is ever to be detached from the head quarters of the recruiting party without an officer, unless by special authority for that purpose; and no officer is to leave his station, even for one day, without reporting it to the inspecting field officer of the district, or to be absent therefrom for more than one day, without the previous permission of the said field officer; neither can two officers of the same corps be permitted to recruit in the same town.

Art. VI. The field officers in their districts are to be responsible for the dress, regularity, and good conduct of the officers, non-commissioned officers, and private men of the several recruiting parties under their command: and, as a circumstance tending greatly to promote that discipline and regularity which are necessary to be maintained

No. 2.

Referred to in Article IV.

Recruiting Party, commanded by *of the* *Regt. of*

TY.					SIZE.		WHERE BORN.		
Privates.	Number of Recruits with the Party.	NAMES OF RECRUITS.	AGE.		Feet.	Inches.	Parish.	County.	WHEN INLISTE

tained on the recruiting service, it is His Majesty's pleasure, that the officers employed thereon do constantly wear their uniforms; the punctual observance of which order is to be enforced by the field officers, in their respective districts; and no non-commissioned officer or private man is to be allowed to deviate in the smallest degree from the established rules of their respective regiments, in regard to their uniform and dress.

Art. VII. Detachment courts-martial are to be ordered, at the discretion of the inspecting field officers of districts, for the trial of such offences as may be committed by the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the recruiting parties under their command, and would be cognizable by a regimental court-martial: such detachment courts-martial are to be composed of the recruiting officers in their districts, of the usual number and ranks; their sentences are not to be carried into execution until they shall have been approved by the inspecting field officer.

Art. VIII. The inspecting field officers of districts receive orders from the inspector general of the recruiting service, what returns they are to send: all returns and reports are to come to the

inspector

inspector general through them, and nothing direct from the recruiting officers.

Art. IX. In order to indemnify the field officers for the incidental expences to which they are liable in visiting the recruiting quarters under their respective commands, an allowance of ten shillings a day each, in addition to the full pay of their respective regimental ranks is made to them;* and the actual expence they are at for stationery and postage of letters upon the public service (certified upon honour) is reimbursed.

Art. X. Each field officer is allowed to appoint a subaltern officer to do the duty of adjutant in the district, with an allowance of three shillings a day in addition to his full pay;* and two serjeants, one to act as serjeant major, and the other as clerk to the district; these serjeants receive the additional pay of sixpence a day each. An officer of the hospital staff is placed under the orders of each field officer, to examine the recruits when

* If the inspecting field officer or adjutant should be on the half pay of cavalry, the regimental full pay to be allowed to them will be only that of infantry of the line, of the same rank.

brought

brought for inspection, and to give such medical assistance as may be in his power to the several recruiting parties in the district he belongs to. The actual disbursements of the said hospital officer for medicines, when not supplied from the public stores, will be reimbursed to him by the district paymaster, upon a certified account thereof, vouched by the approving signature, if in Great Britain, of the officer at the head of the hospital staff at the army depôt; if in Ireland, of the director general of military hospitals there: such of the said disbursements however as may be incurred for unestablished corps, or for corps of fencibles, are to be stated separately, being, when approved as above, to be defrayed by the regimental paymaster out of the fixed allowance for medicines made to corps of the above mentioned description.

Art. XI. All recruiting officers and parties whether belonging to regiments at home or abroad, are to be subject to the control of the field officers appointed to superintend this service. They are to be supplied with the necessary sums, and to account for all their disbursements on this service, through the paymasters of the recruiting districts,

tricts, except in the case (mentioned in Article III.) where the recruits shall be permitted to be sent at once to the head quarters of the regiment to which they belong for final approval: in this case, the recruiting officers are to be supplied with money, and to account for their expenditures, through their respective regimental paymasters; but they are strictly required to send weekly returns to the inspecting field officer of the district according to the directions in Article IV. of these instructions.

Art. XII. Colonels of regiments are not precluded from taking upon themselves, if they think proper, the whole direction of the recruiting service, for their own corps; but they must, notwithstanding, conform to the regulations which require returns of the men raised to be made to the inspector general of the recruiting service, and instruct their officers to send weekly returns to the inspecting field officer in whose district they are stationed, of the increase and decrease of their recruits, as also of any casualties that may happen in their parties; in order that the inspector general may be enabled to transmit an exact state of the recruiting service of the week to the adjutant general:

general: and all officers and parties employed on the recruiting service of such corps must equally be subject to the superintendance and controul of the inspecting field officer of the district where they are stationed, and will receive orders through him from the inspector general of the recruiting service, when they are to send their recruits to the army depôt, or any other quarter, or place of embarkation: and when colonels shall wish to remove the quarters of their recruiting parties, they are to communicate with the inspector general, who will inform them if the proposed change is likely to interfere with the general recruiting service. The colonels of regiments abroad are not to grant any leave of absence to officers upon the recruiting service, without the concurrence of the inspector general: the leaves of absence so granted are to be notified through the inspecting field officers of the districts to the officers concerned; and such officers may at any time be ordered by the inspector general to join their respective parties.

In cases where the colonels of regiments serving abroad shall *occasionally* take upon themselves to approve recruits raised for their corps, they

are strictly enjoined to require, and to receive, sufficient chirurgical testimony of the fitness for service of such recruits, and to certify the same, with their approval, on the back of the respective attestations: but the inspecting field officer of the district, upon receiving the said recruits, will nevertheless cause a further examination to be made of them by the *officer of the hospital staff*; and if any men shall be found upon such examination to be unfit for service, he will dismiss them, informing the colonel of the regiment of the *medical officer's* objection, on which such dismission is grounded.

Art. XIII. Regiments being deficient in non-commissioned officers to complete their recruiting companies, may be supplied on application to the inspector general at the army depôt. Each regiment on foreign service is to have one serjeant stationary at the army depôt, who is to be approved by the inspector general, as being equal to the charge and payment of such recruits as may be sent there for the corps he belongs to. On the recruits of a regiment exceeding twenty at the said depôt, a corporal is to be in like manner stationary;

tionary; and when the number amounts to fifty, a second serjeant and corporal are to be added.

When a party of recruits is to be sent from any recruiting quarter in *Great Britain*, or, having arrived from *Ireland* marches through *England* to the army depôt, their march is to be regulated in such manner as that they may arrive at *Southampton either on a Tuesday or Saturday morning by ten o'clock*, where they are to report themselves to the inspecting field officer, and follow such directions as he may give them for proceeding to the depôt.

Whenever a recruiting officer, either in Great Britain or Ireland, sends any recruits to the army depôt, or to the head quarters of his regiment, he must transmit an account in writing to the inspector general, or to the commanding officer of the regiment, respectively, stating to what period such recruits have received their subsistence, and beer money, which in regard to recruits sent to the army depôt, should be only to the day of their arrival at *Southampton* inclusive: the extra allowance to innkeepers should be charged only to the preceding day inclusive.

Art. XIV. The age and standard of recruits shall be as follows, viz.

In the heavy cavalry, none but *men* shall be enlisted, and those not above twenty-five years of age; their height shall not be less than five feet eight inches.

In the light cavalry, the men are not to be above twenty-five years of age; and their height is not to be less than five feet seven inches, nor to exceed five feet nine inches: *growing lads* under eighteen years of age may be taken at five feet five inches.

In the infantry, *men* enlisted for particular corps are not to be taken above twenty-five years of age, nor less than five feet six inches high; but *growing lads* from seventeen to nineteen years of age, may be taken as low as five feet five inches.

Men enlisted for *general service*, in His Majesty's forces, or in those of the East India Company, are not to be taken above twenty-five years of age, nor under five feet five inches high: *growing lads* under eighteen years of age may be enlisted for the like service at five feet four inches; and *boys* under sixteen years at five feet two inches.

The

The greatest care is to be taken that no man be enlisted who is not stout and well made; and that the lads and boys are perfectly well limbed, open chested, and what is commonly called long in the fork.

The lads and boys are to be enlisted as privates, without any promise or expectation being held out to them that they are to be of the band, or put on drummer's pay.

The greatest caution is to be taken in ascertaining that the lads who offer themselves are not apprentices, and every enquiry is to be made on this head, both by the recruiting officer, and the inspecting field officer of the district.

It will be advisable, in all cases where it is practicable, to procure a certificate from the parish officers, to be annexed to the attestation, setting forth that the boy so enlisted is not, to their knowledge or belief, an apprentice, and likewise specifying his age.

Art. XV. The recruits wanted for *general service* in His Majesty's forces, or in those of the East India Company, are to be enlisted by the adjutants and non-commissioned officers of the recruiting districts; and the like allowances will

be given to the said adjutants and non-commissioned officers as are directed to be made to the officers and recruiting parties of particular corps; the utmost care is to be taken, as well by the inspecting field officers as by the adjutants, that the nature of the engagement be fully explained to these recruits.

Art. XVI. No recruit is to be on any account enlisted, who has the least appearance of sore legs, scurvy, scald head, or other infirmity, that may render him unfit for His Majesty's service.

Art. XVII. All recruits are to be enlisted without limitation of time, or place of service; and no recruit is to be enlisted or attested in any other capacity, than as a private soldier.

Art. XVIII. All recruits are to be brought before a neighbouring magistrate of the city, town, or county, where they are enlisted, within four days, but not sooner than twenty-four hours after enlistment; these times being prescribed by the law; the day of enlisting and place of enlistment are to be specified on the back of their attestations, which are to be precisely according to the following forms (Nos. 3 and 4) for recruits

for

for particular corps, and for general service respectively

No. 3. *Form of Oath.*

I do make oath, that I am by trade a and to the best of my knowledge and belief, was born in the parish of in the county of and that I have no rupture, nor ever was troubled with fits, and am no ways disabled by lameness, or otherwise, but have the perfect use of my limbs; that I am *not an apprentice;* and that I do not belong to the *Militia*, or to any *other regiment*, or to His Majesty's *Navy* or *Marines*. As witness my hand, at the day of one thousand eight hundred and

(Signature of the recruit.)

Sworn before me at this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(Signature of the magistrate.)

Witness present ———

Form

Form of Attestation for Recruits enlisted for particular Corps.

to wit. } I one of His Majesty's justices of the peace of certify, that aged years, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, came before me, at on the day of one thousand eight hundred and and acknowledged that he had voluntarily inlisted himself for the bounty of to serve His Majesty King George the Third in the commanded by

And I further certify, that in my presence, the *second* and *sixth* sections of the *Articles of War, against mutiny and desertion*, were read over to him; that he took the *Oath of Fidelity* mentioned in the said articles of war, and also *the oath above set forth;* and that he received the sum of on being attested.

(Signature of the magistrate.)

N.B. The

N. B. The magistrate is requested to cause the dates of the month to be inserted, in each instance, in words, and not in figures.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Third and Fourth Articles of the Second Section.

3. ' Any officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, who shall *begin, excite, cause*, or *join in*, any *mutiny* or *sedition* in the regiment, troop, or company, to which he belongs, or in any other regiment, troop, or company, in His Majesty's service, or in any party, post, detachment, or guard, on any pretence whatsoever, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.

4. ' Any officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, who, being present at any *mutiny* or *sedition*, shall not use his utmost endeavour to *suppress the same*, or coming to the *knowledge* of *any mutiny*, or *intended mutiny*, shall not, without delay, *give information thereof*, to his commanding officer, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.

First

First Article of the Sixth Section.

'All officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers, in His Majesty's service, who shall be convicted of having *deserted the same*, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.'

Oath of Fidelity.

I swear to be true to *our Sovereign Lord* King George, and to serve Him honestly and faithfully, in defence of his person, crown and dignity, against all his *enemies or opposers whatsoever:* and to observe and obey His Majesty's *orders*, and the *orders* of *the generals and officers* set over me by His Majesty.

No. 4. *Form of Oath.*

I   do make oath, that I am by trade a   and to the best of my knowledge and belief, was born in the parish of   in the county of   and that I have no rupture, nor ever was troubled with

with fits, and am no ways disabled by lameness or otherwise, but have the perfect use of my limbs; that I am *not an apprentice*, and that I do not belong to the *Militia*, or to any *other regiment*, or to His Majesty's *Navy* or *Marines*. As witness my hand, at the day of one thousand eight hundred and

(Signature of the recruit.)

Sworn before me at this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(Signature of the magistrate.)

Witness present ———

Form of Attestation for Recruits enlisted for general Service.

to wit. } I one of His Majesty's justices of the peace of certify, that aged years, feet inches high, complexion, eyes, hair, came before me, at on the day

day of one thousand eight hundred and and acknowledged that he had voluntarily enlisted himself for the bounty of to serve either in His Majesty's army, or in the forces of the East India Company, according as His Majesty shall think fit to order: And I further certify, that in my presence, the *second* and *sixth* sections of the *articles of war, against mutiny and desertion*, were read over to him; that he took the oath of allegiance prescribed by the act of 39 G. III. c. 109, to be taken instead of the *oath of fidelity* mentioned in the said articles of war, and also *the oath above set forth;* and that he received the sum of on being attested.

(Signature of the magistrate.)

N. B. The magistrate is requested to cause the dates of the month to be inserted, in each instance, in words, and not in figures.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Third and Fourth Articles of the Second Section.

3. 'Any officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, who shall *begin, excite, cause,* or *join in,* any

any *mutiny* or *sedition* in the regiment, troop, or company, to which he belongs, or in any other regiment, troop, or company, in His Majesty's service, or in any party, post, detachment, or guard, on any pretence whatsoever, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.

4. ' Any officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, who, being present at any *mutiny* or *sedition*, shall not use his utmost endeavour to *suppress the same*, or coming to the *knowledge* of *any mutiny*, or *intended mutiny*, shall not, without delay, *give information thereof* to his commanding officer, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.'

First Article of the Sixth Section.

' All officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers, in His Majesty's service, who shall be convicted of having *deserted the same*, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.'

Oath of Allegiance—39 Geo. III. c. 109.

' I *A. B.* being enlisted to serve either in His Majesty's troops, or in the forces of the *East India*

 Com-

Company, according as His Majesty shall think fit, do swear, that I will bear true allegiance to our *Sovereign* Lord King George, and that I will, as in my duty bound, defend him in his person, crown, and dignity, against all his enemies; and that so long as I shall remain in His Majesty's service, I will duly observe and obey His Majesty's orders, and the orders of the *generals* and *officers* set over me by His Majesty; and that if His Majesty shall please to appoint me to serve in the forces of the *United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies*, then I swear that I will also be true to the said *United Company*, and will duly observe and obey all *their orders*, and the orders of *their generals and officers*, who shall be lawfully set over me.'

The utmost care is to be taken in filling up the attestations correctly and legibly: the dates must not be inserted in figures, but in words, and without any erasure. No recruit is to be sent to his regiment or to the army depôt, on any pretence whatsoever, whose enlistment and attestation have not been completely and finally executed, conformably to the above directions; and all the attestations of recruits raised within the month are

to be invariably transmitted with the monthly accompts of the party, if not before, to the head quarters of the respective recruiting districts, when, after the district paymaster has inspected them, they will be forwarded to the army depôt, if for regiments on foreign service; or to the head quarters of the regiments, if in Great Britain or Ireland.

In the case of recruits not passed by the inspecting field officers, as mentioned in Articles III. and XI. the attestations are to be sent (within the like period) at once to the head quarters of the respective regiments.

Art. XIX. When recruits abscond, or refuse to go before a magistrate to be attested within the time prescribed by law, an attested certificate of that fact is to be immediately sent to the inspecting field officer of the district, and to be communicated by him to the district paymaster, as likewise to the inspector general, and also to the head quarters of the regiment, if in Great Britain or Ireland; as no allowance will be made to the recruiting officer for recruits so absconding or refusing to go before a magistrate, and afterwards sworn in as deserters, although they should be sent

under an escort to their regiments if at home, or to the army depôt, if the regiment is on foreign service, unless such certificate shall have been previously received.

Art. XX. It being contrary to law, and highly injurious to the recruiting service, to permit money to be taken by any non-commissioned officer or soldier, under the name of *smart money*, and in consequence thereof to discharge any man who has received enlisting money, except such man shall have been carried before a magistrate within the four days prescribed by the mutiny act, and in his presence shall have declared his dissent to such enlisting; recruiting officers are therefore to report any non-commissioned officer or private soldier guilty of this offence to the inspecting field officer of the district, who will forthwith cause such non-commissioned officer or soldier to be brought to trial for the same by a detachment court martial.

Art. XXI. No deduction is to be made from the bounty or subsistence of the recruit, for enlisting money, attesting, or ribband cockade (commonly called *colours*).

Art. XXII. The distribution of the new rates

of

No. 5.

Referred to in Article XXII.

*STATE of the Allowance and Distribution of Levy-Money for Recruits.**

			Recruits for particular Corps of Cavalry of the Line.			Recruits for particular Corps of Infantry of the Line.			Recruits for General Service in His Majesty's Forces, or in those of the East-India Company. Men and Lads.			Boys.		
			L.	*s.*	*d.*	*L.*	*s.*	*d.*	*L.*	*s.*	*d.*	*L.*	*s.*	*d.*
Bounty to the Recruit	On being attested	In Money *British*	0	10	6	0	10	6	0	10	6	0	0	0
	On Intermediate Approval by the Deputy Inspector General in Ireland, or by an Inspecting Field Officer	In Money *British*	0	0	0	0	5	6	0	5	6	0	0	0
		In Necessaries	0	11	6	0	11	6	0	11	6	0	11	6
	On Final Approval at the Army Depôt or Head Quarters of the Regiment	In Money *British*	0	10	6	0	10	6	0	10	6	0	0	0
		In Necessaries	1	10	6	1	5	0	1	5	0	1	10	6
		Total *Bounty* to the Recruit	3	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	2	2	0
To the Officer on Intermediate Approval as above	For attesting		0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
	For Surgeon's Examination		0	2	6	0	2	6	0	2	6	0	2	6
	For Postage and Stationary		0	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	6
†To the Party on Final Approval at the Army Depôt, or Head Quarters of the Regt. respectively, as the case may be	Reward	*British*	0	10	6	0	10	6	0	10	6	0	10	6
	For conducting the Recruit to the Place of Final Approval		0	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	6	0	3	6
		Total of *Levy Money*	4	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	3	3	0

* This State is now altered by subsequent ones, which will be inserted hereafter. We think it necessary however to retain the above.

† The first Sum (10s. 6d.), which will be allowed in the case of Recruits intermediately approved by the Deputy Inspector General in Ireland, is to be distributed amongst the Party in the following Proportions, viz. 3 Shares to a Serjeant; 2 Shares to a Corporal; and 1 Share to a Drummer or Private Man:—the other Sum (3s. 6d.), payable only on Final Approval, is to be divided in like manner amongst the Party, or paid to the Individual conducting the Recruit, as the case may require. The whole of the above Allowances to the Officer and Party, will be granted in the case of Recruits authorized to be sent at once to the Head Quarters of the Regiment and finally approved, except the Allowance for conducting the Recruit.

The Sums in this *State* not specified to be British, are to be paid in the Currency of the Country in which the respective Payments are properly made.

The Bounty of a Recruit raised at the Head Quarters of a Regiment, or at the Army Depôt, is to be the same, both in Money and for Necessaries, as above; but the other charges are to be only 1s. for attesting, and 10s. 6d. for the Party.

LIST of NECESSARIES to be provided out of the Bounty of Recruits.

Cavalry.

On Intermediate Approval

	L.	*s.*	*d.*
1 Shirt - -	0	5	6
1 Pair of Shoes	0	6	0
	0	11	6

† On Final Approval.

	L.	*s.*	*d.*
1 Shirt - -	0	5	6
1 Pair of Shoes	0	6	0
Saddle Bag -	0	14	0
Leggins - -	0	3	4½
Stockings - -	0	0	11
Stock and Clasp	0	0	9
	1	10	6½

Infantry.

On Intermediate Approval.

	L.	*s.*	*d.*
1 Shirt - -	0	5	6
1 Pair of Shoes	0	6	0
	0	11	6

† On Final Approval.

	L.	*s.*	*d.*
1 Shirt - -	0	5	6
Colonel's Shoes	0	1	6
1 Pack - -	0	6	6
Leggins - -	0	3	4½
3 Brushes and Black Ball	0	1	1
1 Pair of Stockings	0	0	11
2 Combs -	0	0	4
Stock and Clasp	0	0	9
Straps for Great Coat	0	2	4
Sundries -	0	2	8½
	1	5	0

† These Lists of Necessaries are made under the supposition that the Recruit has one good Shirt of his own, besides the one provided on Intermediate Approval; if not, another Shirt is to be provided by Stoppage as usual.—If the Recruit has of his own any other of the above Articles fit to be included among his Regimental Necessaries, the Amount herein specified for the same Articles is to be paid to him in Money.—It is nevertheless to be clearly understood, that on joining the Corps his Stock of Necessaries is to be completed immediately by Stoppages.

Recruits for Corps abroad, or for General Service, sent to the Army Depôt, or to the Cavalry Depôt at Maidstone, are, however, only to be completed in Necessaries gradually, as the regulated Stoppages accrue. The Necessaries allowed on Intermediate Approval are to be furnished under the Orders of the Inspecting Field Officers; and those on Final Approval under the Orders of the Inspector General; or of the Commanding Officers of Regiments.

of levy money for recruits is to be made as specified in the annexed State (No. 5), and no other allowance than what is therein mentioned will be granted to recruiting officers, they not being liable to any loss arising from casualties, unless in cases of culpable inattention. It will also be observed, that the allowances formerly given to the recruiting party for a recruit brought by a person not belonging to the party, and for a recruit dying after having been intermediately but not finally approved, *are discontinued.*

Art. XXIII. The pay and beer money issued to all recruits, and the extra allowance to innkeepers in England, when *bona fide* paid for them *to the innkeepers themselves, and not otherwise,* will be allowed in the accompts from the dates of enlistment, including recruits dying or deserting previous to any inspection; provided their attestations, with the dates of enlistment endorsed, shall be produced to the district paymasters, or to the regimental paymasters, as the case shall require, and they shall be regularly borne on the pay lists of the detachment for the period, with the dates of deaths or desertions correctly stated thereon. In like manner the extra allowance for soldiers,

when on a march in Scotland and Ireland, will be allowed.

If a recruit shall have been *occasionally* approved by the colonel of the regiment for which he is raised, according to the forms prescribed in Article XII. and shall afterwards, upon chirurgical examination, be dismissed by the inspecting field officer of the district, on the report of the district medical officer (to whom all recruits must be sent for examination, unless enlisted at head quarters, or allowed to be sent thither at once for final approval), the same allowance shall be made as in cases of intermediate approval by field officers of districts: but in any instance, where it shall not appear by the attestation that the regulations prescribed in the article above referred to have been observed, no part of the levy money or subsistence will be allowed, and the colonel will be held responsible for the consequences of the omission. In the event of the arrival at the head quarters of any regiment stationed in Great Britain or Ireland, of a recruit who has been intermediately approved by an inspecting field officer of a district, and of the recruit's being objected to by the commanding officer of the regiment,

regiment, as unfit for the service, the man shall be retained at the head quarters until the Commander in Chief's pleasure be known, and the commanding officer shall immediately report to the adjutant general, for His Royal Highness's information, the size, age, and date of attestation of the recruit objected to, and the cause of the objection, which must be fully explained and ascertained, whether or not existing previous to the period of his intermediate approval. In this report, the officer by whom the recruit was enlisted, and the inspecting field officer from whom he received intermediate approval, must be named, in order that His Royal Highness, at the same time that he decides on the particular case submitted to him, may be enabled to form a judgment of the degree of attention with which this important branch of the service is conducted, with the view of preventing, by every possible means, any improper or unnecessary expence accruing therefrom to the public.

Art. XXIV. An allowance of nine-pence per mile will be made for the carriage of the baggage of each recruiting officer in proceeding to, or returning from, his station, either with or without

a party;

a party; provided the same be approved by the inspector general of the recruiting service, when the officers belong to corps serving abroad, or by the commanding officers of regiments, if stationed at home. This allowance not being to be granted in any case where the private accommodation of the officer shall have been concerned, the certificates of approval in support of the charges in the pay list are to be according to the following form:

I do hereby certify that of the regiment of is entitled to the allowance of nine-pence per mile, specified in the 24th article of the regulations and instructions for carrying on the recruiting service, on his proceeding from to

I do further certify, that the said journey has not taken place for the private accommodation of the above officer.

Art. XXV. Allowances will be made for the passage of recruiting officers, and of the non-commissioned officers, trumpeters, drummers, and private men, and recruits to and from Great Britain and Ireland respectively, at the rates specified in the annexed state (No. 7).

No. 7.

(Referred to in Article XXV.)

State of the Allowances for the Passage of Recruiting Officers, and of Non-commissioned Officers, Trumpeters, Drummers, and Private Men and Recruits, to and from Great Britain and Ireland respectively.

From	To	For each Commissioned Officer.	For each Non-commissioned Officer, Trumpeter, Drummer, Private Man and Recruit.
From Port Patrick	To Donaghadee -	Half a Guinea	Five Shillings
From Liverpool	To Belfast - - -	One Guinea and a Half	Five Shillings
	To Dublin - - -	One Guinea and a Half	Five Shillings
From Holyhead	To Dublin - - -	One Guinea and a Half	Five Shillings
From Bristol	To Dublin or Belfast	Two Guineas	Six Shillings and Sixpence
	To Cork or Waterford	One Guinea and a Half	Five Shillings
	To Limerick - -	Two Guineas	Half a Guinea
From Milford Haven	To Waterford - -	One Guinea and a Half	Five Shillings
From the Isle of Wight	To Cork or Waterford	Two Guineas	Half a Guinea
	To Limerick - -	Three Guineas	Half a Guinea

The same rates of allowance will of course be made for the like voyages from the Irish to the British ports.

These allowances are, in all cases, where practicable, to be paid in Ireland by the paymasters of the districts within which the officers and men shall embark or land in that country, and are to be charged by them in their accompts of the corps to which the parties belong, or of the men raised for general service, as the case may be. In cases where they cannot be so paid, special instructions will be given, on the application of the officer or non-commissioned officer commanding the party, to the inspector general of the recruiting service, or to the deputy inspector general.

Art. XXVI. Every officer commanding a recruiting party shall make out monthly pay lists, containing the name of each individual of his party, and recruits (and in the cavalry the number of troop horses) subsisted by him within the month; and shall also make up the accompts of expenditures actually incurred by him, in conformity to the regulations, under the respective heads of extra allowance to innkeepers, and allowance to men on a march; bounty money; allowances for the extra price of bread and meat (when paid by the recruiting officer); and, in the cavalry, allowances for extra feed, and for the extra allowance to farriers for troop horses, if any.

These pay lists and accompts are to be stated according to the forms which shall be prescribed from time to time in Great Britain and Ireland respectively, and will be furnished by the district paymasters, on the application of the recruiting officers: they are to be made up to the 24th of each month, being the precise day on which every officer is required to settle with the men, or to the respective days prior to the 24th, when the party or recruits shall cease to be subsisted by him, and are to be transmitted as follows, viz. those for the district paymasters are to be sent off, so as to arrive at the head quarters of the district on or before the 1st of the month subsequent to that in which they terminate; and those for the regimental paymasters, so as to arrive at the regiment by the 28th of the current month at the latest.

To each pay list and accompt is to be added a state of the effects and credits, or debts of the non-commissioned officers and private men who may have died or deserted within the period. Every officer commanding a recruiting party shall *muster* the same by his pay list on the 24th of each month, or on the day of termination of his accompts, as before mentioned.

If

If the district paymaster is present, as his duty requires, the muster shall be taken under his authority and superintendance, and be deemed to be his muster; and a specification of his having mustered the detachment, and of the date on which the said muster was taken, is to be made accordingly in his affidavit: but in case of his absence from any unavoidable or allowed cause, the same shall be admitted as authentic, without such authority or superintendance; the fact of the party having been mustered by its commanding officer, and the day on which the muster was taken by him being specified in his certificate, which, together with his accompts, must, in such case, be transmitted to the War Office in Great Britain or Ireland, as the case may be, with the monthly accompts of the district or regimental paymaster.

Art. XXVII. A general agent will be appointed in London, upon whom the district paymasters in Great Britain will draw for the amount of the expenditures of recruiting officers belonging to regiments stationed in *Ireland*, and they will account with him for the same accordingly. Separate monthly pay lists of such expenditures, vouched in like manner with the other pay lists, are to be made

made up by the district paymasters in Great Britain, for the use of the Irish government, and to be regularly transmitted by the post, addressed to the War Office in Dublin; and distinct abstracts of the said pay lists for each regiment, containing the names of the officers, the amount of their pay, and the periods for which the same shall have been issued, as also the totals of the other charges, under their respective heads of service, are to be sent at the same time to the general agent in London, each of the said abstracts being previously vouched by the signatures of the inspecting field officer, paymaster, and adjutant of the district.

Another general agent will be appointed in Dublin, upon whom the district paymasters in Ireland are to draw, and with whom they will account for the expenditures of recruiting officers belonging to regiments on the *British establishment*. Separate monthly pay lists and district abstracts, as before described, are to be made up by the district paymasters in Ireland, and are to be transmitted regularly; the former to the secretary at war in London, and the latter to the general agent in Dublin.

Art. XXVIII. The expenditures on account of

the levy money, pay, &c. of recruits enlisted for *general service* are to be made through the general agents, upon whom the district paymasters, *both in Great Britain and Ireland*, are to draw for such part as shall be paid by them: the remaining part payable by the paymaster of the *army depot*, is to be drawn for by him upon the general agent in London. An arrangement will be made for enabling the general agent to obtain repayment from the agents of the corps in which the recruits shall be placed, or from the East India Company, as the case may require.

Where recruits for *general service* shall die, desert, or be rejected, without being attached to any particular corps, or transferred to the service of the East India Company, the general agent will make his charge, according to the instructions, which he will from time to time receive from the secretary at war.

Art. XXIX. Whenever a non-commissioned officer or private shall die, his regimental debts which, considering the pay soldiers at present receive, can be but few and small, if any, and ought not in any instance to exceed (except when increased by the sentence of a court martial) ten shillings

shillings for any soldier in the infantry, and fifteen shillings in the cavalry, shall be liquidated out of the amount of his effects and credits; the remainder of which shall then be placed in the hands of the paymaster of the district, and shall be duly accounted for by him to the representatives of such non-commissioned officer or private, or in such other manner as is directed for paymasters of regiments, by the regulations of the 20th of February, 1799, or shall have been directed by subsequent regulations.

Art. XXX. Recruiting officers, parties, and recruits, whether belonging to the British or to the Irish establishment, are to receive, in the currency of the country where they happen to be stationed, the like rates of pay and allowances as are received by the officers and men of His Majesty's regiments serving in the same part of the united kingdom, and no other.

Art. XXXI. A printed copy of these regulations is to be transmitted by the inspecting field officers to each of the officers now employed, or who may hereafter be ordered on the recruiting service, within their respective districts; and printed copies of the forms of pay lists and accompts,

adapted to the respective cases, will be supplied as often as occasion may require, and free of charge, to the paymasters of districts, upon their applying to the War Office in London and Dublin, as the case may require.

Last Article. All officers engaged in new levies, or raising men under special letters of service, are to conform themselves to the foregoing regulations, in all points, not otherwise stipulated in their letters of service, or directed by His Majesty's order. And they are to take the utmost care that no copies of beating orders be made use of, except such as are authenticated from the War Office, and endorsed by the commandants or some of their officers, to commissioned, or regularly attested non-commissioned officers, by name, for whose conduct on the recruiting service, they, the respective commandants, shall be held responsible.

The foregoing regulations do not extend to the regiments of Life Guards, Royal Horse Guards, and Foot Guards; Royal Artillery, Royal Military Artificers, or Marines; further than that the inspecting field officer, or senior officer in each town will, agreeably to the power vested in him

by

by the articles of war, take cognizance of any disorderly conduct, or breach of military discipline, among their parties; and in case of disputes arising between their non-commissioned officers and men, and those of His Majesty's other forces, the commanding officer will, when he finds it absolutely necessary, order a detachment court-martial, composed of officers of the several corps the persons to be tried belong to; except in regard to the marines, among whom any misconduct is to be reported specially, that the same may be represented to the lords commissioners of the admiralty.

By Command of Field Marshal,
His Royal Highness,
THE DUKE OF YORK.

(Signed) *HARRY CALVERT*,
Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,
25th August, 1802.

Since the foregoing instructions have been issued, the following orders have appeared, which are necessary still farther to elucidate the recruiting service.

On the 29th of September, 1802, an order was

 issued

issued respecting recruits who desert, and are recovered or return, and who have any part remaining of their bounty unpaid, that the same should be laid out, at the discretion of the commanding officer, in such articles of necessaries as are allowed out of a recruit's bounty, and to be charged in the regimental accounts, under the head of "Recruiting Disbursements;" the particulars of the expenditure to be specified.

Horse Guards, 8*th Feb.* 1803.

His Majesty has been pleased to command, that the standard for recruits for the infantry of the line, shall be lowered to five feet five inches; and has further been graciously pleased to direct, that the levy money for men and lads, of the height for the infantry of the line, and for general service, shall be raised to six guineas, of which the recruit shall himself receive in money and necessaries, the sum of five guineas, in conformity to the annexed distribution; and that the levy money for boys for general service, shall be raised to four guineas, of which each recruit of this description shall receive the sum of three guineas, in conformity to the annexed distribution.

Dis-

Distribution of Bounty for Recruits for Regiments of Infantry of the Line, or for general Service.

		Men.			Boys for general Service.		
To the Recruit,		l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
On being attested —	in money	0	10	6			
On intermediate approval by the deputy inspecting general in Ireland, or by an inspecting field officer	in money	1	1	6	1	1	0
	in necessaries	0	12	0			
On final approval at the army depôt, or head quarters of the regiment	in money	1	11	6	2	2	0
	in necessaries	1	10	0			
Total bounty to the recruit, British currency		5	5	0	3	3	0
To the officer on intermediate approval,							
For attesting —		0	1	0	0	1	0
For surgical examination		0	2	6	0	2	6
For postage, stationery, &c.		0	3	6	0	3	6
To the party on final approval at the army depot, or head quarters of the regiment respectively,							
Reward — —		0	10	6	0	10	6
For conducting the recruit to the place of final approval — —		0	3	6	0	3	6
Total levy money, British currency —		6	6	0	4	4	0

N. B. An addition is made to the allowance hitherto granted for furnishing necessaries for the purpose of procuring a better supply than what is mentioned in the schedule, No. 5. of the recruiting regulations, at the option of the inspecting field officers, the inspector general or commanding officers of regiments, as the case may be.

The bounty for boys is to be distributed in money and necessaries, at the discretion of the inspecting field officers and inspector general.

His Majesty has been further pleased to signify his royal pleasure, that each regiment of infantry of the line shall be permitted to retain, as supernumerary on its establishment, one serjeant, for the express purpose of his being employed permanently on the recruiting service; and that serjeants being out pensioners of the royal college of Chelsea, shall be eligible to these situations, if approved, and recommended in preference, by commanding officers of regiments. In order to give full effect to His Majesty's intention in this respect, the Commander in chief enjoins commanding officers of regiments of infantry of the line to be extremely circumspect and cautious in selecting non-commissioned officers, who, from their expe-

rience,

rience, abilities, and good character, are perfectly well qualified to fill these situations of confidence and trust; and His Royal Highness directs, that the non-commissioned officers so selected, shall be forthwith detached, with their clothing and appointments, to the recruiting district, in which the county whence the regiment takes its name is included. They will, on their arrival, immediately report themselves to the inspecting field officer, who will dispose of them in the manner best calculated to promote success in recruiting for their regiments, and at the same time to give them an opportunity of exerting themselves also in obtaining recruits for the general service of the army. The royal regiments, and those not bearing the name of any particular county, will detach the serjeants they name to these appointments, to the recruiting head quarters of the district, in which they may prefer fixing a permanent recruiting party.

His Royal Highness further directs, that the accounts of these serjeants shall be finally closed with their regiments on the day of their leaving them, sufficient subsistence, &c. being advanced to take them to their stations, which, with their

names,

names, ages, and length of service, are to be forthwith reported to the inspector general of the recruiting office, under whose sole direction they are to remain, but to be annually supplied with clothing, &c. by their respective colonels.

By command of His Royal Highness
The Commander in Chief.
(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General of the Forces.

HORSE GUARDS, 23*d May*, 1803.

His Majesty has been graciously pleased to direct, that the levy money for recruits, (men and lads) raised in Great Britain for the infantry of the line, and for general service, shall be raised to ten guineas, of which the recruit shall himself receive in money and necessaries the sum of 7*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* in conformity to the annexed distribution; and that the levy money for boys, for general service, shall be raised to eight guineas, of which each recruit of this description shall receive the sum of 5*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* in conformity to the annexed distribution.

Distribution

Distribution of Bounty for Recruits of Regiments of Infantry of the Line, or for general Service.

DISTRIBUTION.		*Men and Lads.* l.	s.	d.	*Boys for general Service.* l.	s.	d.
To the Recruit,							
On being attested, in money		2	2	0	0	10	6
On intermediate approval	in money	1	1	0	1	17	0
	in necessaries	0	12	0			
On final approval	in money	1	15	6	3	3	0
	in necessaries	2	2	0			
Total bounty to the recruit		7	12	6	5	10	6
To the officer on intermediate approval,							
For attesting —		0	1	0	0	1	0
For surgical examination		0	2	6	0	2	6
For postage, stationery, &c.		0	7	0	0	7	0
To the party on intermediate and final approval,							
Reward on intermediate approval —		0	10	6	0	10	6
Reward on final approval		1	11	6	1	11	6
For conducting the recruit to the place of final approval		0	5	0	0	5	0
Total levy money —		10	10	0	8	8	0

N. B. The bounty for boys to be distributed in money and necessaries at the discretion of the inspecting field officer and inspector general as heretofore.

By order of His Royal Highness
The Commander in Chief.

(Signed) HARRY CALVERT.
Adjutant General of the Forces.

By an act of parliament, passed 17th May, 1803, the following regulation, respecting recruiting parties and recruits on their march, is ordered to be followed, viz. that all non-commissioned officers and privates employed in recruiting, and the recruits by them raised, shall, while on the march, and for two days after the day of their arrival at any recruiting station, be entitled to the same benefits as troops on the march. No recruit enlisted after the two days subsequent to the arrival of the party at the recruiting station, shall be supplied with diet and small beer at the rate of 1*s*. 4*d*. except at the option of the person on whom he shall be quartered. Whenever any recruiting party, with the recruits by them raised, shall remove from their station, and after a time return

to

to the same place, they and the recruits by them raised so returning, shall not be again entitled to the supply of diet and small beer for such two days as aforesaid, unless the period between the time of their removal from such place, and their return thereto, shall have exceeded twenty-eight days.

HORSE GUARDS, *24th May*, 1803.

HIS Majesty having taken into his royal consideration, the pressure which is occasioned to a recruit for the cavalry, on his first joining his regiment, by the stoppages to which he is subjected, in order to furnish him with certain articles of equipment peculiar to that service, is most graciously pleased to direct, that the several articles specified in the margin [viz. one pair of saddle bags, lock and key; one corn bag; one watering bridle; one horse log; one curry comb and brush; one mane comb and sponge; one horse picker; one lock cover; one water sponge; one pair of scissars; one horse cloth; one surcingle] shall be furnished at the public expence to each recruit for dragoon guards or dragoons, on his joining the regiment, and being finally approved.

This

This regulation is to include all recruits who have enlisted into regiments of dragoon guards or dragoons, since the 25th of March, 1803, on which day the augmentation to the cavalry was ordered.

By order of His Royal Highness
The Commander in Chief.

(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General of the Forces.

Rule to be observed in regard to the issuing of Pay and Allowances of Parties of Recruits sent from Ireland to the Army Depot, through the Shrewsbury and Marlborough Districts, and on the settlement of the Accompts of such Parties.

26th May, 1803.

WHEN a party of recruits shall be sent from Ireland to the army depôt, the paymaster in Ireland shall prepare estimates for each corps, or for general service, as the case may be, of the probable expenditures of the party under the several heads of service from the time of their leaving Dublin, to their arrival at Shrewsbury; and shall advance to the officer, or non-commissioned commanding

manding the party, the exact amount of the said estimate. The said paymaster will draw for the full amount of the said advance upon the general agent in Dublin, and will be permitted to charge the same in his accompt, under the proper heads of service according to the estimate, (a copy of each of which is to be annexed to his pay list) without being required to render any further accompt of the expenditure of the party, but it will be proper that he should advise the paymaster at Shrewsbury of the advance which he shall have made, transmitting a duplicate of each of the estimates, upon which the same will have been founded, to the said paymaster, and another to the general agent in Dublin.

Upon the arrival of the party at Shrewsbury, the paymaster of that district will require a regular pay list for each corps, or for the recruits for general service, to be made up by the officer, or non-commissioned officer commanding the party, and will issue to or receive from him the sum that may be due thereupon, so that the accompt of the officer, or non-commissioned officer, may be exactly balanced up to the day of his arrival.

These pay lists are to be sent to the War Office

with the paymaster's monthly accompts, together with abstracts for the agents, and will serve of course as the proper vouchers, as well for the charge made by the Irish district paymaster, as to corroborate the final settlement of the accompts of the party up to its arrival at Shrewsbury; the balance issued or received back by the paymaster at Shrewsbury as above stated, is to be deducted from, or added to the amount of the charge to be made by the said paymaster, for the further advance made to him by the party.

When the party proceeds on the march, the paymaster at Shrewsbury will make an advance upon estimate of a sufficient sum to carry the party to Marlborough, drawing upon the general agent in London, for the amount which he will charge in his accompt, precisely in the same manner as is before proposed to be done by the paymaster in Ireland, transmitting duplicates of estimates to the paymaster at Marlborough, and the general agent in London.

The paymaster at Marlborough will of course act in the same manner upon the arrival of the party at Marlborough, and upon its proceeding from thence to the army depôt, when the remain-

der

der of the accompt may be finally adjusted in like manner, and the balance charged against, or made good to the public in the monthly accompts of the paymaster of the depôt.

In June, 1803, His Majesty was pleased to direct, that in future each troop or company throughout the army should have an effective captain, and consequently that the field officers of the several regiments of cavalry, foot guards, and infantry of the line, should no longer have troops or companies,* which was accordingly done. By the order referred to, the captain lieutenant of each corps was to succeed to a troop or company, the rank of captain lieutenant being abolished. The second vacant troop or company in each corps, to be filled by a captain from the half pay, or in some very particular cases by a lieutenant on full pay. The third by a lieutenant on full pay, who was to raise thirty men for his promotion; or by a captain from the half pay, who was also required to raise a similar number. The lieutenantcies that became vacant by the promotion of lieutenants to troops or companies were to

* Horse Guards, 6th of June, 1803.

be filled by cornets or ensigns, who were to raise ten men each for the step. To enable them to do this, five guineas bounty was to be allowed by the public for each recruit. The bounty actually paid to each recruit was to be the same in every respect as that allowed by the general regulations and instructions on that head, bearing date the 23d of May, 1803.* The formation of the army of reserve taking place immediately after this order was issued, His Majesty was pleased to alter the plan, by the following circular letter.

CIRCULAR,

HORSE GUARDS, 13*th July*, 1803.

SIR,

I HAVE received the Commander in Chief's directions to inform you, that His Majesty having taken into his royal consideration, the difficulties which have arisen to the recruiting service, from the formation of the army of reserve and other measures which have been recently adopted, has been graciously pleased to direct,

* See page 370, &c. of this Treatise.

that

that the full bounty allowed by the orders of the 6th ultimo for each approved recruit raised by officers recruiting for promotion, shall be returned to the said officers, and that the promotion occasioned by the appointment of captains to the field officers troops or companies, shall take place without any expence to the officers promoted, in the manner which will be notified by His Royal Highness's military secretary.

You will be pleased to make the earliest communication of these His Majesty's gracious intentions to the officers concerned, who with the recruiting parties are to be ordered to rejoin the regiment.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
your most obedient humble servant,
(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General.

The bounty for recruits and volunteers was (by General Orders, dated 8th May, 1804,) raised as follows: subject to the usual expences to the party, &c.

	l.	s.	d.
Cavalry — — —	11	11	0

General

	l.	s.	d.
General service in the infantry of the line — — —	13	13	0
Boys for ditto — —	10	15	0
Volunteers from the reserve —	7	12	6

The above being deemed too small, His Majesty was pleased to direct that the annexed order, dated the 16th of June, the same year, should be adopted instead of the former.

GENERAL

GENERAL ORDERS.

HORSE GUARDS, 16*th June*, 1804.

HIS Majesty has been graciously pleased to direct, that the levy money for recruits (men and lads) enlisted in the united kingdom, for the cavalry, shall be raised to *sixteen pounds eleven shillings*; and for the infantry of the line, and general service, to *nineteen guineas*. The levy money for boys, for general service, is to remain the same as specified in the General Orders of the 8th of May last; viz. 10*l*. 15*s*. the appropriation of which sums is to be made in strict conformity to the annexed distribution.

Distribution of Levy Money for Recruits raised in the United Kingdom.

	Men and Lads for the						Boys for General Service.		
	Cavalry.			Infantry and General Service.					
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Bounty to the Recruit.									
On being attested, in Money —	1	1	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
On intermediate approval { in Ditto — —	3	3	0	4	4	0	1	10	0
On intermediate approval { in Necessaries —	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0
On final approval { in Money — —	5	9	0	7	16	0	3	3	0
On final approval { in Necessaries —	3	3	0	2	2	0	2	2	0
Total bounty to the recruit	13	8	0	16	16	0	8	8	0
To the Officer.									
On intermediate approval { For attesting —	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
On intermediate approval { For surgical examination	0	2	6	0	2	6	0	2	6
On intermediate approval { For postage, stationery, &c.	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	7	0
On final approval, to cover all other incidental expences — — —	0	10	6	0	10	6	0	10	6
To the Party.									
On final approval { Reward — —	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
On final approval { For conducting the recruit to the place of final approval	0	5	0	0	5	0	0	5	0
To the bringer of a recruit, whether belonging to the party or otherwise, on final approval	0	16	0	0	16	0	0	0	0
Total levy money, British currency	16	11	0	19	19	0	10	15	0

Volunteers from the Army of Reserve are to be allowed the bounty of *ten guineas* on being approved at the head quarters of the regiments into which they volunteer for general service.

By Order of His Royal Highness,
The Commander in Chief.

(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General of the Forces.

The following regulations and instructions for raising men under the Defence Act, are of too much importance not to merit a place here, we therefore insert them.

Regulations and Instructions for carrying on the Recruiting Service, (under the Acts of Parliament made and passed in the 44th year of the Reign of His Majesty King George the Third, Chapters 56 *and* 66,) *in Great Britain.**

THE commanding officers of corps being authorized to recruit men under the aforenamed acts, to be placed to the credit of the parishes who have failed to raise their quotas respectively, agreeably to the apportionment of Schedule E, specified in the 27th and 29th clauses of the said Acts: and it being necessary to establish one uniform system for the better and more effectually carrying on the recruiting service under the directions of the said acts: the following regulations and instructions for that purpose are to be strictly

* These acts may be had at the Military Library, Whitehall.

observed

observed by all regiments and battalions specially appointed to enlist men as above-mentioned.

1st. The general recruiting regulations for the army, as far as they regard the general conduct and discipline of the recruiting parties, and are applicable to this particular service, are to be strictly adhered to.

2d. Commanding officers of regiments or battalions will be instructed by the adjutant general what recruiting parties to detach on this service, and which will be always confined to those counties from which, by His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief's directions, they are to receive their men.

3d. The officers employed on this special service are to consider themselves under the immediate command of the inspecting field officers of the respective districts in which they are stationed; the head quarters and extent of which (for this particular service) are specified in the annexed Return, No. 1.

4th. All recruits raised for the additional force by parties employed on this service are, as soon after attesting as convenient, to be sent to the place appointed the rendezvous for the men raised

by

No. 1.

To face p. 384.

LIST OF DISTRICTS FOR RESERVE PURPOSES.

INSPECTING FIELD OFFICERS.	HEAD QUARTERS.	EXTENT OF EACH DISTRICT BY COUNTIES.
Lieutenant Colonel Clay	Bedford - -	The counties of Northampton, Leicester, Rutland, Bedford, Huntingdon, and Buckingham.
Lieutenant Colonel Maclean	Birmingham -	Staffordshire, Worcestershire and Warwickshire.
Colonel Spencer - - -	Carlisle - -	Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Col. Sir W. Aylett, K. M. T.	Durham - -	Northumberland and Durham.
Lieutenant Colonel Griffiths	Exeter - -	Devon, Cornwall, and Somerset.
Lieutenant Colonel Wood	Hereford - -	Hereford, Monmouth, Montgomery, Radnor, Glamorgan, Brecknock, Cardigan, Carmarthen, and Pembroke.
Lieutenant Colonel Pare	Ipswich - -	Norfolk, Suffolk, and Cambridge.
Lieutenant Colonel Campbell	Leeds - - -	York and Lancaster.
Lieutenant Col. Robinson	London - -	Middlesex and Surry.
Brigadier General Hay -	Maidstone -	Essex, Hertford, and Kent.
Lieutenant Colonel Boys	Marlborough -	Gloucester, Wilts, Oxford, and Berks.
Lieutenant Colonel Grey	Nottingham -	Lincoln, Nottingham, and Derby.
Lieutenant Colonel Elrington	Shrewsbury -	Salop, Chester, Anglesea, Carnarvon, Denbigh, Flint, and Merioneth.
Lieutenant Colonel Powlett	Southampton -	Dorset, Hants, and Sussex.

NORTH BRITAIN.

Deputy Inspector General Brigadier General Scott	Edinburgh -	
Colonel Robertson - -	Edinburgh -	Dumfries, Roxburgh, Selkirk, Edinburgh, Haddington, Linlithgow, Peebles, Berwick, Stirling, Dumbarton, Clackmannon, Fife, Kinross and Perthshire.
Lieutenant Colonel Tinling	Aberdeen -	Aberdeen, Forfar, and Kincardine.
	Glasgow - -	Lanark, Kirkudbright, Wigton, Air, Renfrew, Argyle, and Bute.
Lieutenant Colonel Halkett	Inverness - -	Ross, Caithness, Sutherland, Cromarty, Inverness, Bamff, Elgin, and Nairn.

by the parish officers of the county in which they are recruiting; where an officer, with a special commission from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, is stationed for the purpose of intermediately approving or rejecting the recruits raised within the said county or counties under the above mentioned acts. Such as are approved will remain at the place of rendezvous under that officer's command, until ordered to their battalion. Such as may be rejected, will receive pay to take them to their respective homes; not exceeding one day's pay for every fifteen miles they may have to travel to the place of their enlistment.

5th. Recruits enlisted at the head quarters of the battalion to which they belong, are not to be sent to the receiving officer at the place of rendezvous for immediate approval, the commanding officer's approval of them being sufficient; but it will be necessary that the receiving officer be furnished, by the commanding officer, with returns of such recruits, according to the form in his instructions marked B, to enable him to keep his county book complete, and at the same time to place the men to the credit of the parishes in the order of the apportionment made by the general meetings,

meetings, as directed by the 27th clause of the act for England, and the 29th for Scotland, respectively.

6th. Similar county books are to be kept by the commanding officers of battalions, which the receiving officers, by the 10th article of their instructions, will enable them to do.

7th. The age and standard for the recruits are to be as follows, *viz.* Men are not to be taken above thirty-five years of age, nor less than five feet four inches in height; but growing lads under eighteen years of age may be taken as low as five feet three inches.

8th. The most scrupulous attention is to be paid to Articles XIV. and XVI. of the General Recruiting Regulations for the Army,* in the selection of recruits; and all recruits raised under these instructions are invariably to be chirurgically inspected and approved before they are attested. Where this order is not complied with, any loss arising from rejections will fall upon the recruiting officer.

9th. The recruits are to be engaged to serve according to the terms prescribed in the 30th clause

* See pages 340 and 342.

of

ARTICLES OF WAR.

THIRD AND FOURTH ARTICLES OF THE SECOND SECTION.

3. 'Any officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, who shall *begin*, *excite*, *cause*, or *join in*, any *mutiny* or *sedition* in the regiment, troop, or company, to which he belongs, or in any other regiment, troop, or company, in His Majesty's service, or in any party, post, detachment, or guard, on any pretence whatsoever, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.

4. 'Any officer, non-commissioned officer, or soldier, who, being *present* at any *mutiny* or *sedition*, shall not use his utmost endeavour to *suppress the same*, or coming to the *knowledge* of *any mutiny*, or *intended mutiny*, shall not, without delay, *give information thereof* to his commanding officer, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.'

FIRST ARTICLE OF THE SIXTH SECTION.

'All officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers, in His Majesty's service, who shall be convicted of having *deserted the same*, shall suffer *death*, or such *other punishment* as by a general court martial shall be awarded.'

OATH OF FIDELITY.

I swear to be true to *our sovereign Lord* King George, and to serve Him honestly and faithfully in defence of His Person, Crown, and Dignity, against all His *enemies* or *opposers whatsoever*: And to observe and obey His Majesty's *orders*, and the *orders* of *the generals and officers* set over me by His Majesty.

To face page 387.

No. 2.

FORM OF ATTESTATION FOR RESERVE MEN.

44th Geo. III. Cap. 56.

I do make oath, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am years of age, was born in the parish of in or near the market town of in the county of that my last place of residence was at in the parish of in or near the market town of in the county of where I have resided for the last days immediately preceding the date hereof, in the situation of that I am no ways disabled by lameness, but have the perfect use of my limbs; that I never was troubled with fits, have no rupture, am no apprentice, nor belong to His Majesty's other forces, either of the army, navy, or marines. And I do further sincerely promise and swear, that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George; and that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in Great Britain and Ireland, and the islands of Guernsey, Jersey, and Alderney, for the defence of the same, for the period of five years, and further until six months after the termination of any war in which this kingdom may, at the expiration of such period, be engaged, by the ratification of a definitive treaty of peace, unless I shall be sooner discharged.

Sworn before me, at
this day of
one thousand eight hundred and
Signature of the magistrate.

Signature of the recruit.

Signature of the witness or witnesses.

County of
to wit.

I one of His Majesty's justices of the peace of the said county, do certify, that aged years, feet inches high, complexion, hair, eyes, visage, came before me, at on the day of one thousand eight hundred and and acknowledged that he had voluntarily inlisted himself for the bounty of to serve His Majesty in the army raised in pursuance of the Act of the 44th George III. Cap. 56; and I further certify, that in my presence the second and sixth sections of the Articles of War against mutiny and desertion were read over to him; that he took the oath of fidelity mentioned in the said Articles of War, and also the oath above set forth; and that he received in my presence the sum of on being attested.

Signature of the magistrate.

I have examined the above-named and find that he is fit for His Majesty's service the 180

Signature of inspecting surgeon.

List of Necessaries to be provided out of the Bounty of Recruits.

On intermediate approval.	l.	s.	d.	On final approval.	l.	s.	d.
One shirt — —		5	6	Three shirts at 6s. —		18	
One pair of shoes —		6	6	One pair of shoes —		6	
				A pack — —		6	6
				Leggins — —		3	4½
				Brushes and black-ball —		1	1
				Two pair of stockings —		1	10
				Two combs — —			4
				Straps for great coat —		2	4
				Stock and clasp —			9
				Sundries — —		1	3½
£.		12		£.	2	2	

If the recruit has of his own any other of the above articles fit to be included among his regimental necessaries, the amount herein specified for the same articles is to be paid to him in money, unless required to complete his regimental stock in any other manner. It is nevertheless to be clearly understood that, on joining the corps, his full stock of necessaries is to be completed by stoppages.

[To face page 387.

No. 3.

Schedule of the Levy Money directed by His Majesty to be allowed for each Man who shall be provided or raised under the Acts of the present Session of Parliament, intituled, "An Act for establishing and maintaining a permanent Additional Force for the Defence of the Realm, and to provide for augmenting His Majesty's Regular Forces; and for the gradual Reduction of the Militia of England and Scotland."

DISTRIBUTION.	For Recruits raised by Military Officers and Regiments.			For Recruits raised by Churchwardens and Parish Officers.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
Bounty to the Recruit. On approval by the receiving officer — in Money	4	4	0	4	4	0
Bounty to the Recruit. On approval by the receiving officer — in Necessaries	0	12	0	0	12	0
Bounty to the Recruit. On final approval — in Money	5	14	0	5	14	0
Bounty to the Recruit. On final approval — in Necessaries	2	2	0	2	2	0
Total bounty to the recruit	12	12	0	12	12	0
To the officer on approval by receiving officer, or on final approval — For attesting —	0	1	0	0	0	0
To the officer on approval by receiving officer, or on final approval — For surgical examination	0	2	6	0	0	0
To the officer on approval by receiving officer, or on final approval — For postage, stationery, &c.	0	12	6	0	0	0
On final approval to the churchwarden or parish officers —	0	0	0	1	1	0
To the party on final approval — Reward — — — — —	1	1	0	0	0	0
To the party on final approval — For conducting the recruit to the place of final approval — — —	0	5	0	0	0	0
To be divided amongst the out-pensioners who are retained on full pay at the place of assembly, and others forming the receiving officer's party, for the care of the man — — —	0	0	0	1	1	0
Total levy money	14	14	0	14	14	0

The bounty of a recruit raised at the head quarters of the regiment is to be the same both in money and necessaries as above; but the other charges are to be only one shilling for attesting, and one guinea for the party.

Men volunteering general service are to be allowed the bounty of nine guineas on being approved at the head quarters of the regiment, and an allowance of one guinea will be made to the bringer of such volunteer.

The necessaries are to be furnished according to the annexed lists, under the orders of the inspecting field officers of districts, and commanding officers of battalions respectively.

HORSE GUARDS,
17th November, 1804.

(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General.

of the act for England, and the 32d for Scotland; and no recruit is to be enlisted or attested in any other capacity than as a private soldier.

10th. The form of attestation to be invariably used is annexed (No. 2), in regard to which Article 18 of the General Recruiting Regulations is to be particularly attended to, and the attestations are always to be sent with the men, to the place of rendezvous, or the head quarters of the battalion, as the case may require.

11th. The distribution of levy money for recruits for this service, is to be made in the presence of the receiving officers, and commanding officers of regiments or battalions, respectively, as specified in the annexed Statement (No. 3); and no other allowance, than what is therein mentioned, will be admitted. The allowance, however, to be made for each recruit raised at head quarters, is to be only one shilling for attesting, and one guinea for the party, exclusive of the bounty for the recruit.

12th. Weekly States are to be made to the inspecting field officers of districts, and to the receiving officers respectively, so as to be received by them every Saturday.

13th. The recruiting officers detached from the head quarters of battalions, who are not authorized to send their recruits for their final approval, without previous intermediate approval from the receiving officers, will receive all their pecuniary supplies from the district paymasters, as in the usual mode of recruiting, who will furnish them with the necessary pay lists, &c. as well as with such explanations and instructions as they may judge expedient. Those who are permitted to send their recruits at once to the head quarters of the battalion, will be supplied in the manner pointed out by the 11th Article of the General Recruiting Regulations.

14th. The levy money of the men, whether enlisted at the head quarters of the battalion, or by detached recruiting parties, is to be drawn for, by the regimental or district paymaster, as the case may require, upon the general agent of the army of reserve (John Ridge, Esq. No. 5, Spring Gardens, London), in distinct bills; copies of the attestations of the men, certified by the commanding officer, or receiving officer, being invariably transmitted to Mr. Ridge before the bills are drawn. The accompts of the expenditures on this head are

to

to be made up separately, both by the regimental and district paymasters, and rendered at the proper monthly periods to the secretary at war, regularly vouched; copies being transmitted at the same time for the use of the said general agent. Forms of these separate accompts will be supplied by the War Office. The pay of the officers and men, and all other charges, *except the levy money*, are to be stated and vouched in the regimental and district accompts respectively, in the ordinary mode.

15th. When any of the men volunteer for general service, their additional bounty is to be drawn for upon the regimental agent, if the first battalion of the regiment in which they are to be placed is upon British establishment: if not, upon the general agent in London, as a charge against the battalion if in Ireland: but the pay and allowances of such men may continue to be issued by the battalion for which they were in the first instance destined, until sent therefrom; when, if the first battalion be in Great Britain, an advance may be made to the officer having charge of them, in the mode pointed out in the instructions for receiving officers, dated 25th July, 1804; but if

the first battalion be in Ireland, their pay and allowances for the time of their marching are to be accounted for in the same manner as for a detachment of an Irish regiment proceeding from this country to Ireland.

16th. The recruiting officers will notify their arrival at their stations to the inspecting field officer of the district in which their station lies, as well as to the receiving officer concerned; and they are on no account to quit that station without obtaining the previous permission of the inspecting field officer or inspector general for that purpose.

17th. Commanding officers of battalions will take care their parties are supplied with the necessary beating orders granted by the secretary at war for this special service.

18th. So long as the head quarters of battalions remain at their present stations, men enlisted in those counties by parish officers may be received by the commanding officers, instead of proceeding to the place of rendezvous; on which occasions, commanding officers will be governed by the same instructions as are prescribed for receiving officers; to whom, however, they must nevertheless

make

make the aforenamed Return (B.) of these instructions.

19th. Upon being relieved in this service, the officer will deliver over these instructions, as well as all papers and documents relating thereto, to the officer who relieves him, taking his receipt for them; but in the event of the party being withdrawn, he will deliver the same to the commanding officer of the regiment or battalion concerned.

20th. Men raised under the aforesaid acts are at all times to be permitted and encouraged to enlist for general service in the regiments to which they are attached; and commanding officers are authorized to pay to such, as are conformable to the general recruiting regulations, the highest bounty allowed to be given at the period of enlistment to men of that description (at present *nine guineas*); but, with the exception of 1*s*. for attesting, and *one guinea* to the bringer, no higher sum than the bounty can be sanctioned, nor any other allowance made.

21st. Men who may be disposed voluntarily to enlist for general service at the places of rendezvous, may be attested there, but they cannot receive

ceive their bounty until approved of at the head quarters of their respective regiments or battalions; but if rejected, they are to remain according to their former engagement for limited service.

22d. Commanding officers of corps, and receiving officers, will make weekly states to this office, so as to arrive every Tuesday.

23d. Receiving officers will transmit weekly states to the respective inspecting field officers, as well as certificates of the recruits inspected by them. Commanding officers of battalions will make similar weekly certificates to the receiving officer, of men received from the places of rendezvous, as their authority for the payment of the allowances to the recruiting parties and parish officers.

24th. Immediately upon the desertion of any man, returns are to be transmitted to all the inspecting field officers of recruiting districts, to this office, and to the receiving officer of the county in which the man was enlisted.

25th. Copies of the act of parliament, and of the general recruiting regulations for the army, accompany this, for the information and guidance

of

of the officers concerned, as well as a copy of the receiving officer's instructions to the commanding officers of battalions, for their further information and guidance; the receipt of which are to be acknowledged by return of post, addressed to "The Right Honourable the Secretary at War, War Office, London, with "Army of Reserve" on the corner; and all communications with this department are invariably to be addressed in the same manner.

(Signed) JOHN WHITLOCKE,
Insp. Gen. Recruiting Service,
and Army of Reserve.

Inspector General's Office,
London, 16 *Nov.* 1804.

By the act for punishing mutiny and desertion, 18th March, 1805, the following clauses are inserted.

New Clauses introduced between Clauses 65 *and* 66.

"And be it further enacted, That if any person duly bound as an apprentice shall enlist as a soldier in His Majesty's land service, and shall take the

the oath mentioned in the schedule to this act,* every such person so offending, and being thereof duly convicted, shall be and is hereby declared to be subject and liable to such pains and penalties, as by any laws now in being any persons convicted of wilful and corrupt perjury, are subject and liable to.

"And be it further enacted, That no master shall be entitled to claim any apprentice who shall, after the passing of this act, enlist as a soldier in His Majesty's land service, unless such master shall, within one calendar month after such apprentice shall have absconded or left his service, go before some justice of the peace or magistrate, and before such justice of the peace or magistrate take the oath mentioned in the schedule to this act annexed, marked (E.), and produce the certificate of such justice of the peace or magistrate of his having taken such oath; which certificate such justice of the peace or magistrate is hereby required to give in the form in the schedule to this act annexed, marked (F.)"

* See the form of the oath, No. 4, p. 339 of this treatise.

New Schedules.

" SCHEDULE (E).

Form of Master's Oath.

I of do make oath, that I am by trade a and that was bound to serve as an apprentice to me in the said trade, by indenture, dated the day of , for the term of years, and that the said did, on or about the day of abscond and quit my service, without my consent, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said is aged about years. As witness my hand at the day of one thousand eight hundred and

Sworn before me, at this day of one thousand eight hundred and }

" SCHEDULE (F).

Form of Justice's Certificate.

to wit. } I *A. B.* one of His Majesty's justices of the peace of certify, that of came before me at

on

on the day of one thousand eight hundred and , and made oath that he was by trade a , and that was bound to serve as an apprentice to him in the said trade, by indenture, dated the day of for the term of years, and that the said apprentice did, on or about the day of abscond and quit the service of the said without his consent, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief the said apprentice is aged about years.

A. B."

GENERAL ORDERS.

HORSE GUARDS, 1*st March*, 1805.

IT is His Majesty's pleasure, that the stoppage of 6*d.* a day only shall be retained out of the pay of each boy recruit belonging to any of His Majesty's regiments specially authorized to enlist boys, while in a general or regimental hospital in Great Britain, on account of the expences incurred by the public in their maintenance, and in providing the necessary comforts and attendance for them in that situation.

The

The usual allowance, called beer money, granted by His Majesty's command to soldiers in general or regimental hospitals, is in like manner to be made to boys of the above description.

It is clearly to be understood, that this rule applies only to the case of boys receiving the 8*d.* *per diem.*

By order of His Royal Highness
The Commander in Chief.

(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General of the Forces.

By an act passed during the present session of parliament, 10th April, 1805, "*for allowing a certain proportion of the militia in Great Britain voluntarily to enlist into His Majesty's regular forces and royal marines,*" it was enacted, that the commanding officers of militia regiments, on receiving any orders from His Majesty's secretary of state, are to ascertain the number willing to enlist, and if it be four-fifths of the number allowed, they are to deliver them to the officers appointed to receive such volunteers, and no more are to be allowed to enlist.*

* See Act, *ut supra,* iii.

At

At the same time the act permits the commanding officers of militia corps to select from them, in any way that may be adopted, any number of men not exceeding one-half of the private men actually serving, and the men to be enlisted to be from the other half. The selected men are upon no account to be suffered to enlist,* unless the number who shall enlist are not the due proportion, it shall be lawful for any other of such men, at any time within ten days after the troops have been drawn out, to enlist into any regiment. In case the full number shall not then be enlisted, ten days more are to be granted for that purpose.† Serjeants and corporals are permitted to enlist by this act at the proportion of one serjeant and one corporal for every 20 men.‡

As soon as the number enlisted is ascertained, they shall be discharged, and if approved of for general service be entitled to the bounty of ten guineas, of which three shall be paid to such volunteers on approval, and the remainder as soon as they arrive at the head quarters of the regiment, together with subsistence, pay, and clothing, as is customary.||

* See Act, &c. v. † *Ibid.* vii. ‡ *Ibid.* ii. || *Ibid.* x.

Serjeants and corporals are not permitted to enlist as such into the royal artillery.*

Any person employed as adjutant's clerk, regimental clerk, or as a drummer, musician, or armourer, shall not be entitled to his discharge to enlist into any regiment, unless he shall obtain the consent of the commanding officer of the militia corps in which he shall then be serving.†

Commanding officers are permitted to refuse discharging any non-commissioned officer or private who shall desire it, upon assigning in writing the reasons for so doing to the general commanding the district, where such corps shall be quartered, or to the adjutant general of His Majesty's forces, where there shall not be any such general officer.‡

The act does not permit the enlisting or persuading any man so to do, unless he is regularly discharged by his commanding officer.||

Immediately after the above act received the royal assent, the following circular letter to general officers commanding districts was issued, in order that it might be carried into immediate effect.

* See Act, &c. xiii. † *Ib.* xiv. ‡ *Ib.* xv. || *Ib.* xvii.

CIRCULAR.

HORSE GUARDS, 13*th April*, 1805.

SIR,

I HAVE received the Commander in Chief's directions to inform you, that an act of parliament has been passed, authorizing a certain portion of the militia to volunteer their services into the regular army; and that it is His Majesty's pleasure, that this measure shall be carried into effect with as little delay as possible.

As a preparatory step to the prompt and effectual performance of this service, the Commander in Chief desires that you will order all the general officers belonging to the district under your command, to repair *immediately* to their respective stations; and His Royal Highness approves of your suspending the inspection of yeomanry and volunteer corps, or any other service, not of the most urgent nature, which may interfere with that of superintending the volunteering of the militia. I have to request that you will allot to the several general officers the portion of militia regiments which they are to superintend; and you will direct them to enter into immediate communication with the colonels or commanding officers

of

of the regiments so allotted, and to cause the volunteering in each to commence at as early a period as can be arranged consistent with the provisions of the act (*i. e.* one week after His Majesty's instructions, transmitted by the secretary of state, have been in the possesion of the colonel or commanding officer), and with the possibility of the general officer giving his personal superintendence to each.

The volunteers from the militia are to take with them their great coats and the clothing of the present year. You will please to direct the general officers superintending this service, to take particular care that this injunction is in every instance strictly complied with; and it may be expedient immediately to ascertain that the militia soldiers are actually in possession of the clothing of the year 1805, which, in conformity to His Majesty's regulations, was, or ought to have been delivered to them on the 25th of last December.

I do myself the honor to enclose a Return, No. 1* specifying the number of volunteers which each regiment of militia in the district is allowed to furnish. The places fixed upon as

* For obvious reasons No. 1 cannot be inserted here, nor No. 2 mentioned in page 402.

 receiving

receiving stations for the volunteers from each (being, in conformity to the act of parliament, not less than six miles from the head quarter of the militia corps), together with the regiments of the line, in which it is desirable that the volunteers should in preference engage; but as it is probable that in many cases detachments from those regiments cannot arrive, at the stations mentioned, in time to receive the volunteers, who may make choice of their particular corps, you will be pleased to take care, that sufficient parties from the regiments of the line within your district are present at these stations to assist in receiving generally all volunteers that may be approved for the regular service. I enclose likewise a Return No. 2, specifying regiments of militia not under your command, but from which there is reason to believe that the regular regiments in your district will be successful in their endeavours to obtain volunteers. And I am to request that you will authorise the march of parties from these regular regiments to the receiving stations mentioned in the Return, provided they can arrive there by ordinary marches (without allowing halting days) on or before the 24th of the present month; but

in

in cases where the distance is so great as to prevent the possibility of their arrival by that period, by ordinary marches, you will be pleased to authorise their proceeding by stage coaches, the expence attending which will be allowed in the regimental accounts, and a power of granting routes for this particular service will be forwarded to you by the quarter master general, to enable you to carry this part of the measure into execution.

The superintending general officer will in every instance, as soon as the colonel or commanding officer of the militia regiment has, in his presence, read to his men the act of parliament above alluded to, and His Majesty's orders founded thereupon (which the act directs to be sent to them by His Majesty's secretary of state), inform the men what regular regiments are specially appropriated to their corps. He must at the same time apprise them, that should they prefer any other regiment of infantry, they are at liberty so to do, and upon particularising the same, the commanding officer will cause the same to be especially noted opposite to their names.

The general officers will examine the volunteers, and approve such as are fit for His Majesty's

regular service, in conformity to the provisions of the act (namely of the height of *five feet four inches* or upwards, and under the age of *thirty five* years), and take care that they are discharged, and re-attested in the mode therein pointed out. A proportion of the militia will be allowed likewise to volunteer for the Royal Artillery and Artificers and for the Foot Guards, not exceeding on an average *ten* for the Artillery and Artificers, and *five* for the Foot Guards, for every *hundred* volunteers. The volunteers for the Artillery and Guards must be *five feet eight inches* in height, and not above *twenty five* years of age. In case any doubts should arise in regard to the age or size of the volunteers, the general officers will cause the former to be decided by reference to the regimental size rolls and muster rolls, or original attestations (which must be produced for that purpose), and the latter by measurement. Each general officer employed on this service must be attended by one or more staff surgeons, for the examination of such volunteers as may offer, of whose health and fitness for active service there may be doubt. In case colonels or commanding officers should refuse to discharge any non-commissioned

missioned officer, corporal, or private militia soldier, who shall desire his discharge for the purpose of being enlisted into the regular service, under the before-mentioned act, the general officers are to require in writing their reasons for such refusal, and transmit the same to you for your decision.

The inspector general of the recruiting service will make an arrangement for carrying on this service, as far as regiments on foreign stations are concerned, by means of the recruiting parties belonging to them, and the recruiting staff of districts. *Ten* guineas bounty will be allowed to each accepted volunteer, of which *three* will be paid at the time the general officer signifies his approval, and the remaining *seven* on the volunteer arriving at the head quarter of the regiment of which he may have made choice (or if the regiment should be on a foreign station, on his arrival at the army depôt in the Isle of Wight) after completing his regimental necessaries. In case the proportion of four-fifths of the number allowed to enlist from each regiment shall not have been delivered to the receiving officers, within *seven* days after the commanding officer has received His Majesty's orders grounded on the act of parliament,

ment, two successive periods of *ten* days each, from the day on which the regiment shall have been drawn out, and His Majesty's orders read, are to be given for the purpose of completing the number of men allowed by the act to enlist, during which, whatever volunteers may offer, and be approved, shall be sent daily to the places of rendezvous before-mentioned. You will be pleased to require from the superintending general officers, such reports, as may enable you to transmit to this office, during the continuation of this service, for the Commander in Chief's information, twice a week, *i.e.* on Mondays and Thursdays, "a return of the number of approved volunteers, specifying the regiments of militia from which they are received, and the regiments of the line of which they have made choice."

With the view of preventing delay in the communication which you may find it necessary to have with general officers employed on this service, I do myself the honor of transmitting for their use and information, several copies of this letter, which the Commander in Chief desires may be considered as the ground-work of the instructions, with which you may judge it expedient

to

to furnish them; and I have, by His Royal Highness's command, made a requisition to the secretary of state, that you may be furnished with an adequate number of copies of the act of parliament for their use, and likewise with copies of the secretary of state's letter to the colonels of militia, and of His Majesty's orders grounded on the act of parliament.

I have the honor to be,
With much respect, Sir,
Your most obedient humble servant,
(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adj. Gen. to the Forces.

SEC-

SECTION V.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING DESERTERS.

THE commanding officer of any detachment receiving orders to send an escort with a deserter, is to advance an adequate sum of money on account of pay, as the probable time of his confinement in gaol and march to his final destination may require. Such necessaries as he may stand absolutely in need of are also to be provided. The different sums of money thus advanced are to be particularized on the back of the *route*. The commanding officer, or his adjutant or paymaster, by his direction, are to sign their names on the back of the route.

When the deserter is handed over, either to the gaoler or to another party, the party receiving him is to certify the balance of money they receive with him.

The

The distribution of the money is to be stated on the back of the route, and if any improper charges appear, the non-commissioned officer, under whose care they were contracted, must make good the amount thereof.

Gaolers are not to take any fee or reward for confining them.*

The agent of the regiment to which the deserter belongs, is to repay the money advanced, provided he sees the route, and is satisfied that the money is fairly accounted for.

The agent is to charge the money in the following manner.

Six-pence a day subsistence against the public in his account.

Necessaries and handcuffs against the deserter, to be paid for by stoppages.

Medicines, and expences on account of sickness, subject to the approval of the inspector general of regimental hospitals.

For the apprehending deserters, the mutiny act allows twenty shillings for each, to be paid by the collector of the land tax money of the parish or

* Act for punishing mutiny and desertion, 18th March, 1805, Sect. lxxi, page 120, &c.

township where any deserter shall be apprehended, in Great Britain, or in Ireland, to the collector of His Majesty's revenue in the district where the apprehension takes place, on producing the justice of the peace's warrant to that effect.*

By a circular letter from the War Office, 13th March, 1794, it is ordered, that all deserters shall be regularly advertised in the weekly paper called the Hue and Cry, for which purpose commanding officers of regiments at home are to transmit to the War Office an account of all deserters, and to direct their recruiting officers to send like returns of those who may desert from their parties.

The inspector general to give the like orders to the officers recruiting for regiments abroad.

Commanding officers of regiments abroad to send their account and description of deserters by every opportunity that occurs.

One paper to be sent by the publisher free of expence, to each recruiting station, and two papers to the head quarters of each regiment at home; in order that no recruit may be attested

* Act for punishing mutiny and desertion, 18th March, 1805, Sect. lxxii. page 121, &c.

without

without previous inspection of such paper. If on such examination he shall appear to be a deserter, to be forthwith apprehended as such, and carried before a magistrate.

The reward for apprehension, exclusive of the parliamentary one, is to be twenty shillings, payable by the respective agents: excepting in cases where a recruit shall desert before approval; when, if he be recovered to the service, and approved, the reward is to be paid by the recruiting officer, who will in future be allowed the levy money upon the approbation of such recruit.

Persons buying, exchanging, or receiving arms, accoutrements, clothing, necessaries, &c. from deserters, are to forfeit for every offence, 5*l.* and if not paid within four days to be imprisoned three months, or whipped. Concealing, harbouring, or assisting them, is by the act for punishing mutiny and desertion, made a forfeiture of 20*l.* for every such offence.* Persuading men to desert is forfeiture of 40*l.* or to be imprisoned, and to stand in the pillory.†

* Act, Sect. lxxiii. page 122, &c.

† Ibid. Sect. xciv. and xcv. page 152, &c.

Regulation respecting Deserters: comprehending the several Points of their Apprehension, Inspection, Escort, and incidental Expences.

1*st September*, 1801.

IT being essentially requisite, from the numerous instances of collusion practised with respect to persons charged with desertion, and of irregularity in the mode of arranging expences incurred on their account, that one general system, embracing the several points of their apprehension, inspection, escort, and incidental expences should, as far as practicable, prevail in Great Britain and Ireland; the following instructions have been approved of by His Majesty, and are in future to be strictly observed throughout the united kingdom.

I. *Apprehension.*

Whenever a person shall be apprehended on suspicion of being a deserter, he is to be taken before a magistrate, who, if he find sufficient cause, will commit the man to prison, and transmit a report thereof, pursuant to the mutiny act, to the secretary at war: and it would greatly tend to the furtherance

furtherance of the public service, if the magistrate would take the trouble of accompanying his report with a description of the man's person, briefly mentioning at the same time the evidence on which the commitment is made.

Commanding officers of regiments or detachments are not, however, to permit the soldiers under their command who apprehend any person as a deserter, to take him before a magistrate, until such commanding officer shall have examined into the facts alledged, and ascertained that there is reason to believe the charge well founded.

After the report of the magistrate is received, the station of the corps to which the person apprehended is stated to belong, will of course decide the official line of proceeding; if the party accused be taken up in Ireland, and belong to a regiment in that part of the united kingdom, the War Office in Dublin will make the necessary enquiry at the head quarters of the regiment; but if the corps be in Great Britain, or abroad, and the apprehension happen in Ireland, the particulars will be sent from Dublin to the secretary at war in England, who will investigate the case, and communicate the result to the Irish War Office.

 The

The like proceedings will be had, when persons charged with desertion from regiments in Ireland are apprehended in Great Britain.

The removal under escort, or release of the person accused, will of course depend on the issue of those proceedings; and the orders will be given accordingly, by the War Office in London or in Dublin.

II. *Inspection.*

In order to avoid unnecessary expences, when a deserter under escort shall arrive at any place in the united kingdom, where a staff surgeon may be stationed, he shall there undergo a strict medical examination as to his fitness for service; and if found unfit, either from age or infirmity, an immediate report shall be transmitted by the commanding officer to the secretary at war, who (in Great Britain, with the concurrence of the Commander in Chief, and in Ireland with that of the commander of the forces there,) will cause the man to be dismissed; unless in any particular cases where circumstances appear to make it adviseable, for the sake of discipline, to forward men, even of this description, to the head quarters of their

their respective corps: each man so dismissed is to have a reasonable proportion of pay to carry him back to his last place of residence, at the rate of sixpence British *per diem* (and such additional allowance as may be made for deserters in confinement by any special regulation then in force): the said pay (and extra allowance, if any,) to be charged on the back of the route, to which is to be annexed, a certificate from the commanding officer, that the man has been dismissed by order.

III. *Escort.*

When an order shall be received by the commanding officer of any corps or detachment, for a party to take charge of a deserter, and convey him to any place, the said commanding officer shall advance or cause to be advanced, so much money on account of pay for the deserter, as will be sufficient to defray the arrears thereof during the time of his confinement and the expence of medicines and attendance (if any shall be due); he shall likewise cause such necessaries as the man may be absolutely in need of to be provided and paid for, which in no case are to exceed one shirt at 5*s*. 6*d*.—one pair of shoes at 6*s*.—and one pair

of stockings at 1*s.* 6*d.*—and the sums so defrayed, and advanced on account of pay, &c. are to be stated distinctly on the back of the route; as likewise the particulars and actual charge of the necessaries, and to be signed by the commanding officer himself, or by the adjutant or paymaster, by his direction. The commanding officer shall also cause to be advanced a further sum sufficient to subsist the deserter to the next quarter on the road; on arrival at which, the officer commanding there is to repay the non-commissioned officer of the escort, the money disbursed at the first quarter, and so much of the sum advanced for subsistence, as shall have been expended, and shall appear properly accounted for on the route, and is also to advance the sum necessary to subsist the deserter to the next quarter on his route: the total of the sum disbursed at the second quarter, and so much of the sum advanced there for subsistence, as shall have been expended, and shall appear properly accounted for on the route, are in like manner to be repaid by the officer commanding at the third quarter; and so on, from quarter to quarter, until the deserter shall arrive at his final destination.

The persons receiving the money, viz. the gaoler,

ler, and the non-commissioned officer, who takes charge of the deserter, shall likewise sign to the sums respectively received by them.

When a deserter is delivered over from one party to another, the commanding officer of the corps to which the latter party belongs, or the adjutant or paymaster, by his directions, shall carefully inspect the route, and see that the money which hath been received, is there properly accounted for; if upon such inspection of the route any improper charges shall be found, they shall be crossed out on the route, and the amount only of what had been advanced (exclusive of such improper charges) shall be returned by the regiment receiving the deserter; the non-commissioned officer under whom such improper charges shall have been incurred, is to be required by his commanding officer forthwith to make good the amount thereof, and in case of his failing so to do, is to be put under stoppages for the same.

No pay shall be advanced, nor shall any necessaries be provided, but by or under the immediate direction of the commanding officer, adjutant, or paymaster, who is to sign his name to the charge. At those stations, where the escort is relieved by a detachment, under the command of a quarter

master

master or of a non-commissioned officer, such officer is to sign for the expenditure; but in that case, he is to subjoin to his signature and description the following words, "No superior officer at the station.

No more money shall be advanced on account of pay, than the time and distance may require.

Necessaries shall be supplied but once for any march; if destroyed, or made away with, the officer commanding at the next quarter will order a detachment court martial to try the prisoner, non-commissioned officer, or any of the escort who shall appear to be in fault, in order that an immediate example may be made of the offender; after which, should the punishment inflicted render him unable to proceed, the same must be reported in Great Britain to the Commander in Chief; and in Ireland, to the commander of the forces there.

No horse or carriage hire shall be allowed, except in case of a deserter being taken so ill between one stage and another, as to be incapable of proceeding on foot; on such occurrence happening, the necessity that occasioned the extra charge must be certified on the back of the route by the commanding officer and a surgeon at the

next

next town; and should the deserter still be unable to proceed on foot, a report thereof is to be made to the War Office, for further instructions.

No fees shall be allowed at gaols; the mutiny act having expressly provided for the admission of deserters without fees into gaols; as well on the road, as at the places where they are first committed; therefore all non-commissioned officers, commanding escorts with deserters, are to endeavour, as much as possible, to march in such a manner as to lie in towns or villages having public places of confinement, or where troops are stationed; as they must otherwise be responsible for the security of the deserters in their own quarters.

IV. *Expences.*

The agent of the regiment to which a deserter belongs, or the paymaster thereof, if the deserter is sent to his regiment, shall repay the money advanced, as abovementioned, provided it is properly accounted for on the route, and shall charge the same against the public; if in the regular and fencible regiments, as recruiting disbursements; and if in the militia, as contingent disbursements; and under the following heads; viz. the subsistence, at six-pence per diem for each deserter,

whether

whether from the cavalry or infantry, during the period of his confinement, and on the march; the extra allowance for the same time (now fixed at three pence per diem, but liable to be reduced or discontinued, by future regulation, whenever the price of provisions may be thought to admit thereof);

Necessaries, not exceeding the limits prescribed by these instructions; and handcuffs;

Medicines, and other necessary expences in consequence of sickness; subject to the approval of the inspector of regimental hospitals.

The deserter is not to be replaced on the strength of his regiment, until the day he joins.

The route by which deserters are marched shall in no case include men belonging to different regiments. Each route shall be carefully preserved, and deposited with the agent, or paymaster, by whichever of them the several expenditures are finally re-imbursed; in order to its being transmitted with their public accompts, as an indispensable voucher for the charges of such expenditures.

Lastly, it has been observed, that the sums advanced for deserters have, on many occasions, been only supported by the signature of a non-commissioned officer, without that of either the

commanding

commanding officer, adjutant, or paymaster; to which may be chiefly attributed the frequency of improper charges for necessaries, horse hire, &c. &c. and the routes have in too many cases been found to be so shamefully defaced and tattered, as to be absolutely illegible.

It is expected, that such instances of irregularity, and want of care, shall not occur in future; but if they should, it will be to the certain loss of the corps under whose escort they shall have taken place.

Given at the War Office this 1st day of September, 1801.

By His Majesty's command,
(Signed) C. YORKE.

Form of a Route for escorting a Deserter.

It is His Majesty's pleasure, that you cause a proper guard to be made from and convey to the next regiment, troop, company, or detachment, quartered on the road to And the said regiment, troop, company, or detachment, is hereby required to convey the said deserter to the next corps, and so from corps to corps upon that road

road until he arrive at there to be delivered to the You are to cause a sum to be advanced, sufficient to defray the arrears of pay during the confinement of the deserter , and such other expences as may be incurred, conformably to the regulation; as also a further sum, sufficient to subsist the deserter to the next quarter on the road; on arrival at which, the officer commanding there, is to repay the non-commissioned officer of the escort the money disbursed at the first quarter, and so much of the sum advanced for subsistence, as shall have been expended, and shall appear properly accounted for, on the route; and is also to advance the sum necessary to subsist the deserter to the next quarter on route: the total of the sum disbursed at the second quarter, and so much of the sum advanced there for subsistence as shall have been expended, and shall appear properly accounted for on the route, are in like manner to be repaid by the officer commanding at the third quarter: and so on from quarter to quarter, until the deserter shall arrive at final destination.

It is His Majesty's further pleasure, that upon receiving the said deserter , you cause a full description of person , to be inserted on the back

back hereof, together with a particular account of the necessaries possessed of, or shall be furnished with: and the non-commissioned officer commanding each subsequent escort, is hereby required and directed to examine the said deserter and necessaries by such description and account; as every such officer is to be answerable for the identity of the person committed to his charge, and will be liable to punishment for suffering any improper consumption or making away of the necessaries of such deserter upon the road.

Wherein the civil magistrates, and all others concerned, are to be assisting in providing quarters, and otherwise as there shall be occasion.

Given at the War Office the
day of

By His Majesty's command,
In the absence of the secretary at war.

To the Officer commanding
the

By an order dated 29th September, 1802, it is directed that any part remaining of the bounty of

recruits who desert and are recovered be laid out at the discretion of the commanding officer in such articles of necessaries as are allowed out of a recruit's bounty, and to be charged in the regimental accounts under the head of "Recruiting Disbursements;" the particulars of the expenditure to be specified.

Since the foregoing regulations were issued the following Orders have appeared.

HORSE GUARDS, 24*th Nov.* 1802.

IT is His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief's pleasure, that in future, officers in the command of regiments shall send descriptions of such men as may desert from their respective corps, as soon as possible after their desertion, to the inspecting field officers of recruiting districts in the united kingdom.

In order to avoid the expence of postage, such reports are to be sent unsealed.

(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General.

HORSE GUARDS, 11 *Jan.* 1803.

IN order to avoid an improper expence of postage, the Commander in Chief is pleased to direct, that in circulating the reports of deserters, required by the general orders of the 24th of November, 1802, to be sent by commanding officers of regiments to the inspecting field officers of recruiting districts—the reports are to be severally addressed in the manner following.

On His Majesty's Service.
To the Inspecting Field Officer
at
War Office.

The reports thus addressed, and *unsealed*, are to be put under cover to the secretary at war, from whose office they will be franked to their several address.

(Signed) W. WYNYARD,
Deputy Adjutant General.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HORSE GUARDS, 1*st October*, 1803.

WITH a view to promote, as much as possible, the detection of deserters, His Royal Highness the Com-

Commander in Chief is pleased to direct, that the returns of deserters transmitted to the War Office, the inspector general of the recruiting service, and the inspecting field officers of districts, shall in future be made in strict conformity to the annexed form. In filling up the columns of these returns, the greatest attention is to be paid to afford as full and accurate a description as possible of the deserters; and to assist officers in the execution of this duty, a card containing variety of descriptive remarks is sent herewith, from which such are to be selected, and inserted in the return, as may apply to the persons of the men described.

It is His Royal Highness's pleasure that officers in the command of regiments, shall immediately communicate the above order, with the accompanying form of return, and card of descriptive remarks to which it refers, to such of their officers as may be employed on the recruiting service; and the same are to be entered in the orderly books of every regiment.

By order of His Royal Highness,
The Commander in Chief.
(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General of the Forces.

RETURN

RETURN of Men deserted from

Men's Names					
Age					
Size { Feet / Inches					
Parish					
County					
Person					
Make or Form					
Head					
Face					
Eyes					
Eyebrows					
Nose					
Mouth					
Neck					
Hair					
Shoulders					
Arms					
Hands					
Thighs					
Legs					
Feet					
Trade					
Time of Desertion					
Plan of Desertion					
Coat or Jacket					
Waistcoat					
Breeches					

Descriptive Remarks, recommended to the Attention of Officers in filling up Returns of Deserters.

PERSON.

Thin make
Lean
Fat
Full chest
Narrow ditto
Square built
Stout made
Very upright
Stoops
Straight and well made
Aukwardly made
Compactly made
Thick about the hips
Short waisted
Long waist.

HEAD.

Round
Long
Large round
Large
Small

FACE.

Broad
Fat
Flat
Round
Broad flat
Long thin
Very smooth
Plump round
Thin
Comely
Oval
Small
Meagre visage
High forehead
Low forehead
Wrinkled ditto
Under jawed

Good

Good teeth
Uneven ditto
Rotten ditto
Thick lips
Thin lips
Shews his teeth
High cheek bones
Wide mouth
Hollow cheeks
Lisps in speaking
Impediment of speech
Speaks very quick
Speaks the ——— dialect
Much pockpitted
A little ditto.

EYES.

Small grey
Large hazel
Blear brown
Dull dark
Hollow
Full quick
Small dull.

EYE BROWS.

Long thick
Long thin
Short thick
Long thick straight
Long large arched
Grey, brown, red, dark, or black.

NOSE.

Red
Pimpled
Wide nostrils
Scar on the side.

NECK.

Short
Long

HAIR.

Regimentally cut
Curly
Long
Black
Dark brown

Red

Red
Flaxen
Light brown

SHOULDERS.

Round
Stoops
High
Square.

ARMS.

Short
Long
Specify any marks.

HANDS.

Large
Small
Thick wrists
Thin ditto
Thick short fingers
Long thin ditto
Long nails
Short ditto

Specify any marks, defects, &c.

THIGHS.

Thick
Thick short
Long thin
Short thin
Straight knees
Bends his knees forward
Bends his knees back
In-kneed.

LEGS.

Thin
Thick
Bow

FEET.

Long thick
Long
Small
Short
Large.

SECTION VI.

OF THE CLOTHING OF THE ARMY, AND ALLOWANCES TO COLONELS OF REGIMENTS.

IN the first Section of this Treatise (p. 193), we mentioned, that the off-reckonings are intended as a fund for clothing the army. They consist as follows:

	Per Diem.		
Cavalry.	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
From each Serjeant — —	0	0	6
Corporal and Trumpeter	0	0	6
Private — —	0	0	4
Infantry.			
From each Serjeant — —	0	0	6
Corporal and Drummer	0	0	4
Private — —	0	0	2

Out of the above they are to be furnished with a coat, waistcoat, breeches, and hat or cap, and shoes,

shoes, in place of the half-mounting as formerly given. The carriage of the clothing to the corps, by sea or land, insurance, packers' charges, clothing lost by desertion, small accoutrements, colours, and other incidental charges, must also be defrayed from the same fund.

According to the regiment being complete, or otherwise, the profits accruing to the colonel under this head are more or less profitable. A very ingenious military and political writer has proposed, that a specific sum should be issued with the pay to colonels, in lieu of their emoluments from clothing, and that the latter should be provided by a board appointed by and under the controul of government.* There is little doubt but it would eventually be a great saving to the nation, and many complaints hitherto made respecting clothing be obviated.

Colonels are allowed 2*s.* 6*d.* *per annum*, each man, for altering the clothing.†

* See James's *Comprehensive View of the Interior Œconomy of Infantry Regiments*, 2d edit. p. 77, to be had at Egerton's. For many other useful particulars respecting colonels' allowances and a general clothing board, see the *Military Dictionary* and *Regimental Companion*, by the same intelligent writer.

† War Office, 1st September, 1795.

On

On a regiment being raised, a sum equal to a certain number of months off-reckonings are allowed to defray the charge of providing accoutrements. By a circular letter dated War Office, 28th February, 1805, colonels of corps having second battalions, are to get eight months for that purpose.

The accoutrements, such as belts, pouches, plates, and serjeants swords, are paid out of the off-reckonings of the troops of the line. In the militia regiments they are made good by a warrant from the War Office, and paid to the furnishers when lodged in the county store or rendezvous.

The colonel of a regiment has the power of appointing whom he pleases to receive the off-reckonings of his regiment, by an instrument for that purpose. These assignments are sometimes made in favour of the agent or the clothier, and the money is generally issued about a year after the expiration of the period for which the assignment was made.

Upon the 25th of April in every year, the clothing for the ensuing one, after the sealed patterns are approved of, becomes a vested interest in the

the colonel or his representatives: therefore if the colonel dies between the 25th of April and the 24th of December, the clothing for that year appertains to his heirs.

When a colonel of a regiment appoints a clothier to furnish clothing for it, it is done by a letter from his agent, as follows:

> SIR,
>
> You will be pleased to exhibit patterns of clothing at the annual board of general officers for the foot, or cavalry, for the year commencing the 25th December, 180 , next, and ending the 24th December, 180 .
>
> ——— Agent.

To ——— *Army Clothier.*

The sums deducted from the non-commissioned officers and privates as mentioned in the beginning of this section, are termed *gross off-reckonings*, but when issued from the pay office they are subject to the usual deductions, *viz.* Poundage at 1*s.* in the pound, one day's pay for Chelsea hospital each year, and 2*d.* in the pound for agency. The remaining sum is denominated *nett off-*

reckonings,

reckonings, and drawn for annually by colonels for clothing their regiments.

The clothing of the militia is also on the same footing during war. In the time of peace, it is provided out of the four-pences already mentioned under the head of battalion clerks and pay of the militia.*

On the 23d of April, 1801, regulations relative to the clothing of the army were issued; since which they have been very materially altered and improved by new regulations, dated 20th May, the same year, 22d December, 1802, and 22d April, 1803. The last mentioned are to be considered as standing ones in regard to the different species of clothing, claims on account thereof, necessaries to be provided, the period of delivery, the species and duration of cavalry appointments, and the supply of great coats for the infantry, we therefore insert them at length.

* See act of parliament, passed 13th July, 1803, *for defraying the Charge of the Pay and Clothing of the Militia in Great Britain*, and Sect. I. page 162, &c. of this Treatise.

REGULATION FOR THE CLOTHING AND APPOINTMENTS OF THE ARMY.

22d April, 1803.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS it hath been represented unto us by the Commander in Chief of our forces, and the general officers composing, with him, our permanent clothing board, that certain alterations in the clothing of our army, and in the mode in which the soldiers' necessaries are at present supplied, would be attended with much benefit to the soldier, and with advantage to our service; which alterations the board have suggested, upon the principle, that the desirable objects in clothing a soldier are, that the articles with which he is furnished shall be no more in number than his necessities require, but that each shall be durable and unexceptionable of its kind; that the soldier shall receive them at ready money prices, purchased from the first hands, as far as circumstances will admit; and that the charges made for

for them shall not be complicated, but such as admit of being explained in the most simple and satisfactory manner: And whereas we, entirely approving of the suggestions of the board, have thought fit to direct, that the existing regulations touching the clothing and appointments of our forces should be altered accordingly; and have moreover deemed it advisable, that the whole clothing regulations, as so amended, should be comprized in one warrant, and published for the guidance of our army: Our will and pleasure therefore is, that instead of our warrants severally bearing date the 23d April, 1801, the 20th May, 1801, and the 22d December, 1802, this our warrant be considered as the sole standing regulation for our service, in regard to the species of clothing to be provided, and the claims of soldiers on account thereof; the provision of necessaries; the period of the delivery of clothing; the species and duration of cavalry appointments; and the supply of great coats for the infantry.

SPECIES OF CLOTHING TO BE PROVIDED, AND CLAIMS OF SOLDIERS ON ACCOUNT THEREOF.

Cavalry.

I. In a regiment of dragoon guards or heavy dragoons, each serjeant, corporal, trumpeter, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, one hat, and one pair of gloves; and

Once in every two years, one coat, one waistcoat, and one pair of breeches.

II. In a regiment of light dragoons, each serjeant, corporal, trumpeter, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, one pair of gloves;

Once in every two years, one upper jacket, one under jacket, one flannel waistcoat, and one pair of leather breeches.

Once in every three years, one helmet; and

Once in every four years, one watering cap.

The colour of the jacket for regiments serving in the East Indies is to be grey, instead of blue.

III. In our royal waggon train each serjeant shall have for clothing,

A leather cap laced with silver, to be supplied only when actually required; and

Once

Once in every two years, a blue jacket, with silver lace; a blue waistcoat, with sleeves; and a pair of blue plush breeches.

Each corporal shall have for clothing,

A plain leather cap, to be supplied only when actually required; and

Once in every two years, a blue jacket, silver lace on cuff and collar; a blue waistcoat, with sleeves; and a pair of blue plush breeches.

Each private shall have for clothing,

A plain leather cap, to be supplied only when actually required; and

Once in every two years, a plain blue jacket; a blue waistcoat, with sleeves; and a pair of blue plush breeches.

Sealed patterns of all the above-mentioned articles, are to be placed in the charge of the inspectors of army clothing, who are hereby authorized to renew, from time to time, such of the patterns as are damaged or worn out; and the clothing is to be made up in strict conformity thereto. But it is not required that the leather breeches and gloves should be shewn to our clothing board at the biennial exhibitions of patterns, previous to the passing of assignments.

Infantry.

IV. It is represented by our clothing board, that the breeches furnished as regimental clothing are made of materials inferior in quality, and ill-calculated to stand hard service, or long marches; that the annual delivery of a waistcoat front to soldiers in Europe and North America, is attended with less comfort to the men, than the practice of delivering a complete waistcoat with sleeves, which has been adopted in the West Indies; and that, although a very great and acknowledged advantage is derived to the service from the delivery of shoes under the inspection of the clothing board, yet that the arrangement in its present form is liable to objection in two points of view; inasmuch as, in the case of regiments at home, the colonels, not having the means of making prompt payment for the shoes which they supply, are under the necessity of delivering to their regiments, an article of an inferior quality, to that which the men can themselves purchase at the same, perhaps at a lower, price, for their ready money; and as, in the case of regiments abroad, the colonels experience great difficulty, and, frequently losses,

losses, in recovering from the soldiers that portion of the cost of shoes, which, according to the regulation hitherto in force, each individual is to repay to his colonel.

In order, therefore, to remedy these evils, we are pleased to direct, that the clothing of our corps of infantry shall in future consist of the articles undermentioned, *viz.*

V. In a regiment of foot guards, each serjeant shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, the sleeves unlined; a waistcoat with sleeves; a pair of breeches, made of materials of the same quality as the coat, and lined; a pair of military shoes; a pair of gaiters; and a pair of buck or doe skin gloves: and

Once in every two years, a lackered felt cap, with a cockade, and a feather or tuft.

Each corporal, drummer, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, the sleeves unlined; a waistcoat, with sleeves of milled serge; a pair of breeches, made of materials of the same quality as the coat; a pair of military shoes; a pair of gaiters; and a pair of mitts: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

VI. In

VI. In a regiment of infantry of the line, serving in Europe, North America, or New South Wales (Highland corps excepted), each serjeant shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, the sleeves unlined; a pair of breeches, made of materials of the same quality as the coat; a cloth waistcoat, lined, with sleeves of milled serge; and a pair of military shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

Each corporal, drummer, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, the sleeves unlined; a pair of breeches, made of materials of the same quality as the coat; a kersey waistcoat, with serge sleeves; and a pair of military shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

VII. In a Highland corps on the above stations, each serjeant shall have for clothing,

Annually, a jacket, the sleeves unlined; a cloth waistcoat, with serge sleeves; and a pair of military shoes. The colonel is also to be at the charge of Highland appointments, *viz.* bonnet, feathers, plaid, and purse.

Each

Each corporal, drummer, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, a jacket, the sleeves unlined; a kersey waistcoat, with serge sleeves; and a pair of military shoes. The colonel is also to be at the charge of Highland appointments, *viz.* bonnet, feathers, plaid, and purse.

VIII. In a regiment of infantry serving in the West Indies (except the 5th battalion of our Sixtieth Regiment, and the regiments composed of people of colour), each serjeant shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, partly lined; a serge waistcoat, with sleeves; two pair of Russia linen trowsers; a pair of flannel drawers; and a pair of military shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

Each corporal, drummer, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, partly lined; a serge waistcoat, with sleeves—with cuff and collar the colour of the facing of the regiment; a pair of Russia linen trowsers; a pair of military shoes; and a foraging cap: and

Once in every two years, a lackered felt cap, &c. as above.

IX. In

IX. In the fifth battalion of the 60th Regiment, and the 95th Regiment of Foot (or Rifle Corps), each serjeant shall have for clothing,

Annually, a jacket, the sleeves unlined; a waistcoat, with serge sleeves; a pair of pantaloons; and a pair of military shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

Each corporal, drummer, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, a jacket lined, but not laced, the sleeves unlined; a kersey waistcoat, with serge sleeves; a pair of blue pantaloons, made of cloth of the same quality as the jacket; and a pair of military shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

The men are to be stopped the extraordinary charge of two shillings and three-pence on this clothing, in consequence of receiving pantaloons instead of breeches.

X. In the regiments composed of people of colour, serving in the West Indies, each serjeant shall have for clothing,

Annually, a jacket, the sleeves unlined; a serge waistcoat, with sleeves; two pair of Russia linen trowsers; and a pair of military shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above; and

a grey

a grey great coat, of the same quality as now worn, but distinguished from the privates' great coats, by cuffs, collar, and buttons, of serjeants' quality, conformable to the facings, &c. of the regiment.

Serjeants, being Europeans, shall also have one pair of flannel drawers, annually.

Each corporal, drummer, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, a round jacket partly lined; two pair of Russia linen trowsers; and a pair of military shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above; and a grey great coat.

XI. In a regiment of infantry serving in the East Indies, each serjeant shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, partly lined; and two pair of litary shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

In lieu of other articles, clothing adapted to the climate is to be supplied at the discretion of the commanding officer, to the amount of eighteen shillings and eight-pence *per annum*; which will become an annual charge against the colonel.

Each

Each corporal, drummer, and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, partly lined; and two pair of military shoes: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

In lieu of other articles, clothing adapted to the climate is to be supplied, at the discretion of the commanding officer, to the amount of six shillings and seven pence halfpenny *per annum*; which will become an annual charge against the colonel.

Certificates that articles to the amount above stated, have actually been delivered, to the serjeants, corporals, drummers, and privates, respectively, of regiments in the East Indies, are to be signed by the respective commanding officers, and to be transmitted half yearly, through the adjutant general, to our clothing board, care being taken to provide against accidents, by sending a duplicate of each certificate by a subsequent opportunity.

Highland corps serving in the East Indies, are to discontinue, while serving there, the Highland appointments.

XII. In our staff corps, each serjeant, corporal,

poral, drummer and private man, shall have for clothing,

Annually, a coat, a waistcoat, or waistcoat front; a pair of blue cloth pantaloons; and a pair of half boots: and

Once in every two years, a cap, as above.

And further, in consideration of the laborious nature of their service, each serjeant, corporal, drummer, and private man, shall have,

Annually, a Russia duck waistcoat, with sleeves, and a pair of Russia duck pantaloons.

Sealed patterns of all the above-mentioned articles of clothing are to be placed in the charge of the inspectors of army clothing, who are hereby authorized to renew from time to time such of the patterns as are damaged or worn out, and the clothing is to be made up in strict conformity thereto.

XIII. And whereas we have been pleased to order, that the whole clothing of our army should be viewed by two permanent inspectors of clothing, instead of being viewed, as heretofore, by a general officer of the clothing board; and have appointed two inspectors of clothing accordingly: We do hereby authorize and direct the said inspectors,

spectors, or the inspectors for the time being, to view, and compare with the sealed patterns, the clothing of our several regiments of cavalry and infantry, as soon as the same shall have been prepared by the respective clothiers; and if the said clothing appear to be conformable to the sealed patterns, to grant two certificates of their view and approval thereof; one of which certificates is to be delivered to the clothier, to be sent with the clothing to the head quarters of the corps, and the other to be lodged with our clothing board, as the necessary voucher for passing the assignment of the allowance for the said clothing.

It is our further will and pleasure, that the clothing be viewed, and certificates be signed by both the inspectors; except in cases where the absence of one of them shall be unavoidable: in all which cases, the cause of such absence is to be stated by the other inspector, in his certificate of the view of the clothing.

The inspectors shall follow such further instructions as they may from time to time receive from the Commander in Chief of our forces, our secretary at war, or our clothing board.

XIV. Sealed patterns of the clothing shall in future

ture be sent to, and remain deposited at, the head quarters of every corps, whether abroad, or at home; in order that the new clothing may be compared therewith, at any convenient time, by the general officers commanding on the respective stations abroad, and in the several districts at home; or by the officers who may be appointed to inspect the said clothing: And certificates of the conformity thereof to the sealed patterns, and of the same having been delivered in due time to the men, shall be in future transmitted by such general, or other officers, as aforesaid, through the adjutant general, to our clothing board. And to obviate any inconveniences that might otherwise arise from the want of such view of the clothing being taken at an early period, it is hereby directed, that in each regiment abroad, or at home, the commanding officer present with the corps when the clothing is received, together with the two officers next in seniority, not under the rank of captain, do immediately on its arrival make a strict inspection into the same, and do cause to be drawn out an accurate state of the quality, quantity, and condition thereof; which state he shall transmit, through the adjutant general of

 our

our forces, to our clothing board: and it is our pleasure, that such state shall be entered in the regimental books, for the future inspection of such superior officer, as may be ordered from time to time to inspect or review the regiment.

XV. The clothing of regiments on foreign stations is not to be furnished in materials, but is to be sent out made up; except in instances where we shall be pleased to grant a special dispensation through our Commander in Chief, or secretary at war.

XVI. And whereas it appears highly expedient that an uniform rule should be laid down, in regard to the claims of soldiers to clothing, at stated times, or broken periods; and to the rates at which compensation shall be made in such cases as shall admit of payment in money, in lieu of the articles in kind, under the restrictions hereinafter mentioned: we do hereby declare, and make known, that non-commissioned officers and soldiers, dying, or discharged, before the completion of the period for which the clothing is assigned to last, reckoned from the usual day of delivering the same, have no demand whatever on account thereof.

If a serjeant is reduced to the ranks, his clothing

is to be given in for the use of his successor; and he himself will receive privates' clothing, equally worn (or as nearly as may be) with the clothing he has given in.

A recruit who comes into the regiment after the proper time of the delivery of the clothing (if not raised for an augmentation, in which case he is to be furnished with new clothing, complete, as hereinafter directed) shall be immediately entitled to clothing as good as that in wear by the rest of the regiment: and he shall be entitled to new clothing at the next period of general delivery to the regiment.

XVII. It is the duty of the colonels, and of those employed by them, to take especial care that the clothing be forwarded and delivered to their respective corps at the exact period when it is due; and few cases ought to arise, in which it should become a question whether an allowance in money might not be substituted by the colonels, in lieu of delivering in kind the articles which by our regulations they are required to furnish: but if from any extraordinary circumstances of the service, such an instance should be supposed to have occurred in any of our regiments, or detach-

ments of regiments, serving abroad, the grounds on which a commutation in money is proposed, shall be fully stated to the Commander in Chief of our forces, or (when there is no Commander in Chief) to our secretary at war; in order that our pleasure may be previously taken thereupon.

If we should think proper to signify our approbation of the measure, the following sums, being the estimated amount of what the colonels would have paid to their clothiers, after a reasonable deduction for incidental charges to which they are liable, shall be given to the men:

In the Dragoon Guards and Dragoons.

To each serjeant, in lieu of

	l.	*s.*	*d.*
Coat, Waistcoat, Breeches	5	12	0
2 Hats, 2 Pair of gloves	0	12	0
	6	4	0

To

To each corporal, trumpeter, and private, in lieu of

	l.	s.	d.
Coat, Waistcoat, Breeches	3	0	0
2 Hats, 2 Pair of gloves	0	9	0
	3	9	0

Although some of the articles of clothing above specified belong exclusively to the dragoon guards and *heavy* dragoons, it is to be understood, that the total rate of compensation applies equally to the *light* dragoons.

In the Infantry.

To each serjeant, in lieu of clothing complete, 3*l.* 12*s.*

To each corporal, drummer and private, in lieu of clothing complete, 1*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*

XVIII. PROVISION OF NECESSARIES.

WHEREAS by our warrants of the 25th of May 1797, for encreasing and regulating the pay and allowance

allowance of non-commissioned officers, and private men of corps of cavalry and infantry respectively, serving at home, we therein ordered, that a sum not exceeding, in the dragoon guards and dragoons, two shillings and seven pence halfpenny per week, and in the infantry of the line, one shilling and six-pence per week, for necessaries, should be retained from the pay of soldiers; and whereas lists of the necessaries to be provided out of the said stoppages, were by our order annexed to our Clothing Regulations of the 20th of May, 1801, and 22d of December, 1802, which lists now require alteration: we are pleased in lieu thereof to cause schedules to be annexed to this our warrant, containing a specification of the articles, both of clothing and necessaries, with which a soldier, serving at home, is to be provided, and in which he is to be kept at all times complete: and we do hereby also authorize the like stoppage of one shilling and six-pence a week, for necessaries of the same description, from the pay of soldiers of infantry serving in any part of Europe, or North America.

It is expected that all the articles of necessaries specified in the said schedules can be furnished of

unexceptionable

unexceptionable materials, and be kept in complete repair, by the stoppages above-mentioned; but in particular instances where the same shall not be found adequate, a regimental court of enquiry, or court martial, as the circumstances of the case may require, is to be convened, for the purpose of authorising such further stoppage as may be judged expedient. And it is our express will and pleasure, that no further stoppage for necessaries be made from the pay of soldiers serving at home, or in any part of Europe or North America, without the sanction of such regimental court of enquiry, or court martial.

We are further pleased hereby to authorise the like stoppage of one shilling and six-pence a week, for necessaries, from the pay of soldiers of infantry serving in the West Indies; to be expended on articles suitable to that station.

XIX. The prices of the articles mentioned in the said schedules of necessaries are now purposely omitted, as liable to variation in a certain degree from temporary or local circumstances; but we do expect, that every officer in the command of a regiment, and every captain or other officer commanding a troop or company, will feel it to

be

be a most important part of his duty to take care that all articles are purchased for the soldiers, on the most advantageous terms, and at ready money prices; and that they are delivered to the men at prime cost, without any other extra charge than what, on some occasions, may unavoidably be incurred for carriage, and, when regiments are on foreign stations, for freight and insurance. If in the course of the year any of the articles specified in the said schedules should not be wanted for the soldier's use, the money stopped for such articles shall be repaid him.

We do further think proper to declare, that without derogating in any degree from the general controul and responsibility of the commanding officers of regiments, both in the cavalry and infantry, or precluding them from directing the purchase of articles agreeably to our regulations, and charging the same to the different troops and companies, whenever it evidently tends to the benefit of the soldier, it is, nevertheless, to the captains or commanding officers of troops and companies, that we do more immediately look for the due and punctual execution of our royal intentions, in what regards the care of the clothing,

and

and the provision and care of the necessaries of the men of their respective troops and companies. And the captains, or commanding officers of troops or companies, are accordingly hereby made responsible, that the necessaries provided for their men be of a fit and proper quality; that their complement be at all times complete; and, above all, that such purchases as are necessary be made in the manner most likely to leave no cause of complaint to the soldier.

The captains, or commanding officers of troops and companies, are also responsible that the persons furnishing the articles be settled with regularly and punctually, as the stoppages accrue.

Period of Delivery of Clothing.

XX. Whereas by our warrants of the 23d of April, 1801, and the 22d December, 1802, we were pleased to establish a precise period for the delivery of clothing to our regiments of dragoon guards and dragoons, foot guards, and infantry of the line, and to regulate the assignments of the clothing allowance in conformity thereto: and whereas we have since directed, that our royal regiment of horse guards should be subject to the provisions

provisions on the above heads, contained in our last mentioned warrant: we do hereby enjoin, that the special directions contained in our said warrants, in regard to the intermediate assignments to be made for periods terminating on the 24th of December, 1801, and 1803, respectively; to the amount of compensation to soldiers for clothing during the said periods; and to the claims of colonels arising from the alteration of the period of clothing, be in every respect duly attended to and fulfilled.*

XXI. In further conformity to the provisions of our said warrants; it is our pleasure, that the 25th of December, 1803, shall be the day on which the next complete clothing of our royal regiment of horse guards, and of our regiments of dragoon guards and dragoons, foot guards, and infantry of the line, shall be considered to be due; and upon the said day, or as near thereto as possible, the same shall actually be delivered to the men of our said corps, wherever stationed: in subsequent years also, the 25th day of December

* His Majesty's warrant here alluded to is subjoined, as containing much useful matter, which cannot be properly abridged.

shall

shall be the date of delivering the articles of clothing for our said forces, as the said articles become due respectively, according to the periods assigned for their duration.

XXII. In order to correspond with the period of delivery, the next assignments of the allowance for the clothing of our said corps, extending for two years in the cavalry, and for one year in the infantry, shall commence on the 25th of December, 1803: and the future annual or biennial assignments shall in like manner commence on the 25th of December in succeeding years.

XXIII. The 25th of this instant April shall be the day upon which the then colonels of our said corps shall be entitled to make an assignment, for the period commencing the 25th of December, 1803, and on which they and their representatives shall have a vested interest therein. In future years also, the 25th of April preceding the commencement of the new assignment, shall be the day on which the colonels' title to such assignment shall become a vested interest.

XXIV. Whenever augmentations to existing corps, or new levies, are placed on the establishment, the like allowance as heretofore, of twenty

four months off reckonings in the cavalry, and twenty months off reckonings in the infantry, shall be made to the colonel or commandant; the proportion accruing between the date of the commencement of the augmentation, or new levy, on the establishment, and the next general clothing period, being uniformly granted under an assignment, and the remainder issued in money.

XXV. Every man raised for such augmentation, or new levy, shall, upon being finally approved, be furnished with complete new clothing: and at the commencement of the next assignment of the clothing allowance for the whole corps, every man, without regard to the period at which he may have received his first clothing, shall become entitled to, and be supplied with, another complete clothing; with the exception of such articles only, as, in the infantry, are appointed to last more than one year, and in the cavalry more than two years.

XXVI. SPECIES AND DURATION OF CAVALRY APPOINTMENTS.

The appointments to be furnished to the cavalry, exclusive of clothing and necessaries, shall consist

consist of the undermentioned articles; which are to be provided in strict conformity to patterns lodged in the charge of the inspectors of army clothing.

To the Dragoon Guards, and Heavy Dragoons.

Boots shod with iron, and nails at the toe.
Cloaks with sleeves.

Sadlery.

Saddle with pannel and pad in one; a web-girth with six roller buckles; pair of strap flaps.
Martingale, breast plate, with roller buckles.
Leather surcingles, with roller buckles.
Pair of stirrup leathers, with roller buckles.
Pair of stirrup irons.
Bit and bridoon complete, with head reins and nose band.

Pair of double forage straps	With roller buckles.
Single ditto	
Pair of cloak straps	
Single ditto	
Firelock strap	
Pair of holster straps	
Holster and shoe case	

Carbine bucket with picket ring.

Carbine bucket strap.

Cover for holsters.

Leather cloak cover.

Horse collar with iron chain.

Buff Accoutrements.

Pouch curved for thirty rounds.
Pocket behind ditto
Roller buckles

Carbine belt, 3 inches wide.
Buckles with two brass tongues and tip.

Pair of straps for the pouch to hang by.

Brass slider and swivel.
Sword waist belt, 2½ inches wide.
Brass plate and slide with a bar and double tongue.
Bayonet frog with buff leather.

Sword knot of buff leather.

To the Light Dragoons.

Cloak with sleeves.

Boots.

Sadlery.

Saddle complete, as for the dragoon guards, and heavy dragoons.

Buff Accoutrements.

Pouch curved for thirty rounds.
Pocket behind ditto.
Roller buckles.

Carbine belt $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide.
Buckles with two brass tongues and tip.

Pair of straps for the pouch to hang by.
Brass slider and swivel.

Sword waist belt $1\frac{1}{4}$ inch wide.
Sword carriage.
Bayonet frog, of buff leather.
Sword knot, of buff leather.

To the Royal Waggon Train.

Cloak; and
Boots.

XXVII. And whereas, upon the report and representation of our board of general officers, we were pleased, by our warrant bearing date the 15th of August, 1781, to annul the regulation dated the 20th of May, 1736, by which fixed periods of duration had been assigned for certain articles of cavalry appointments, as undermentioned, viz.

Years of Duration.	*Appointments.*
16	Saddles. Holster pipes. Buckets. Stirrup leathers. Stirrup irons.
12	Bits.
6	Head stalls. Reins. Breast plate. Cruppers. Girths. Surcingles. Straps.
12	Cloaks.
6	Boots.
20	Buff accoutrements.

And whereas in process of time, great and unexpected inconvenience was found to arise in the service from the disuse of such rule of conduct; under a sense of which inconvenience the board of general officers of our cavalry, who were assembled in the year 1796, to consider of means for the better regulation of the clothing and appointments of the cavalry, did, in their report made

made to us, humbly remark "that although it is the duty of a colonel at all times to keep his regiment complete in its different appointments, yet it ought still to be expected, that the several species should last nearly the time prescribed by his late Majesty's warrant in the year 1736," and did humbly recommend the revival of the said regulations "as tending greatly to promote care and attention both in officers and men, and to uphold an idea of what may be expected in the ordinary course of home service." And whereas, since that time, the general officers composing our permanent clothing board, sensible of the continuance and bad effects of the same inconvenience, have also humbly submitted unto us their opinion, that the revival of such a scale of duration as may reasonably be expected of cavalry appointments, on home service, and as the colonels may be enabled to comply with, would serve for a general guide in all future inspections, would assist much in checking negligence and abuse, and would restore that care, responsibility, and attention of officers and men, for their appointments, which, at all times, the service so essentially and necessarily demands, and without which, no expence whatever

ever can, in the field, preserve troops in an effective state: we are therefore pleased to order, that, in conformity to the experience of past times, and to ensure that care and attention which our military service so essentially requires, the regulation of 1736 above recited, with regard to the expected duration of the before-mentioned appointments, shall be held in view in all annual inspections, and be acted upon, as far as possible, in relation to the care and regimental œconomy of appointments, during the ordinary course of home service: and as the duty of the colonel demands that he should at all times keep his regiment complete in its different appointments, so is the most strict attention to their proper care and preservation required from commanding and troop officers; which they are to enforce by every means in their power; and to cause individuals immediately to repair, or replace, such appointments, as are lost or materially damaged, by their neglect or mismanagement, or otherwise than in the fair course of service.

SUPPLY OF GREAT COATS FOR THE INFANTRY.

XXVIII. And whereas by our warrant of the 23d April, 1801, we were pleased to direct, that each

each man of our regiments of foot guards and infantry of the line (the regiments composed of people of colour, in which great coats form a part of the clothing supplied by the colonel, and corps serving in the East Indies, excepted) who was not then possessed of a great coat in good and serviceable condition, should forthwith be furnished with one, according to a pattern lodged in the office of the comptrollers of the accompts of our army; and that great coats of the like species should be supplied to the rest of the men of our said regiments, as soon as the coats then in use became unserviceable: for which effect we were pleased to authorize the colonels to provide at that time one complete set of great coats of an approved quality, for the full numbers borne on the establishment of their respective regiments. It is now our pleasure, that the following regulations be observed in the future supply of the said article.

XXIX. The great coats provided as aforesaid, shall be renewed at the expiration of every three years from the time of their delivery, if necessary, (but not oftener) agreeably to certificates to be from time to time transmitted to our secretary at war, specifying the number wanted, and the periods

riods at which those required to be replaced were originally delivered to the men.

XXX. The expence of the future supplies of great coats shall be defrayed out of the fund established by our warrant above referred to: viz. an allowance from the public (commencing from the 25th December, 1801, and to be issued half yearly into the hands of the regimental agents,) of three shillings per man per annum, and, in the case of corps using highland clothing, of four shillings per man, per annum, for the full establishment of non-commissioned officers, drummers, and private men, of each regiment of foot guards and infantry of the line at home and abroad, (excepting, as above-mentioned, regiments composed of people of colour, and corps serving in the East Indies): and a contribution from the colonels of the said regiments, (commencing also from the 25th December, 1801) in corps using Highland clothing, of ten pence, and in other corps, of one shilling and ten pence per annum, for every man included in their assignments, except warrant and contingent men, which allowance and contribution are to be continued as before.

XXXI. The fund so arising in each regiment shall

shall be lodged in the hands of the regimental agent, subject to the care and management of the commanding officer (not being under the rank of a field officer) who is to be accountable to us for the proper expenditure of the same.

XXXII. With the view of preventing great coats from being prematurely worn out by abuse or neglect, we do hereby declare our pleasure that they are to be considered as regimental appointments or necessaries; and that the soldiers are liable to make good by stoppage from their pay, any loss or damage of the great coats (arising from misconduct) which may occur during the period of three years herein before assigned for their duration.

XXXIII. As soon after the 24th of December in each year as may be practicable, the commanding officer of each regiment shall render to our secretary at war an accompt, certified upon honor, of the produce of, and charges against, the great coat fund of the regiment under his command, within the preceding year, terminated on the above day: and we do enjoin and require the general officers who shall from time to time review and inspect our forces, particularly to notice in their

their reports the state of the great coats in wear, adding such observations as they may think fit to make, respecting the attention which shall appear to have been paid to their preservation.

XXXIV. In order to be secure that the articles supplied shall be invariably of the quality and form best adapted for the use of our army, it is our further pleasure, that patterns of the great coats shall be exhibited by the clothiers, and sealed by our clothing board at their annual meetings, each clothier being required to exhibit three pattern coats, agreeing in form and quality with the pattern deposited in the comptrollers' office, but made up of three several sizes, and (for distinction) to be numbered 1, 2, 3; and that our inspectors of clothing shall examine the great coats in like manner as the annual clothing, and observe that they are in respect of material, form, and size, equal to the patterns sealed by our clothing board; as an accurate criterion of which, each coat is to be of the full weight of the sealed pattern, of the corresponding size. The view certificate of the inspectors, and a certificate by the clothier, setting forth that "the material of all the coats is *kersey wove*," are to accompany the bill

bill of the clothier, as indispensable vouchers. Every successive supply of great coats is to contain an equal proportion of the three sizes; and our inspectors of clothing, out of every parcel submitted to their inspection for any regiment, are to select and seal one coat of each size; which coats so sealed by the inspectors are to be sent with the rest to the quarters of the regiment, where they will afford a standard for judging whether the accompanying articles are of the proper quality and size.

XXXV. The serjeants great coats are in future to be of the same quality as now worn, but to be distinguished from the privates by cuffs, collar, and buttons, of serjeants quality, conformable to the facings, &c. of their respective regiments.

XXXVI. Finally, we do declare it to be our intention, that all colonels, commanding officers, or other officers, who shall direct, or knowingly permit, any alteration whatsoever to be made in any part of the clothing or appointments, so that the same shall differ in the smallest degree from the patterns of the several articles sealed by our clothing board, and sent to the respective regiments; or shall allow any deviation from our ex-

 isting

sting regulations for the clothing and appointments of our forces, except in case of unavoidable necessity, which must always be especially reported for our information, shall be considered guilty of disobedience of orders, and be liable to such punishment for the same, as by a general court martial shall be awarded. And to prevent ignorance of these regulations being pleaded in excuse of not having conformed thereto, it is our pleasure, that a copy of the same be inserted in the orderly book of every regiment in our service.

And for the due performance of the several matters herein before expressed, this shall be to the paymaster general of our land forces, to the general officers of our clothing board, and to all others whom it doth or may concern, a sufficient warrant, authority, and direction.

GIVEN at our court at St. James's, this 22d day of April, 1803, in the forty-third year of our reign.

By His Majesty's command,
(Signed) C. YORKE.

SCHE-

SCHEDULE No. 1.

CAVALRY.

LIST of articles of clothing and necessaries with which a soldier of dragoon guards or dragoons is to be at all times provided, and in which he is to be kept complete, by sundry articles furnished by the colonel as expressed in the foregoing regulations, and by the stoppage of two shillings and seven pence halfpenny a week from his pay, sanctioned by the preceding warrant.

ARTICLES OF CLOTHING.

Dragoon Guards or Heavy Dragoons.

Furnished in the first instance by the colonel 1 hat—1 pair of gloves annually.

1 coat—1 waistcoat—1 pair of breeches, once in every two years.

Light Dragoons.

Furnished in the first instance by the colonel 1 pair of gloves annually.

1 Upper jacket—1 under jacket—1 flannel waistcoat—1 pair of leather breeches, once in every two years.

1 Helmet once in every three years.
1 Watering cap once in every four years.

Articles of Necessaries paid for by the Men.

An extra pair of breeches of the same quality, and to be in wear with those furnished by the colonel.
A pair of breeches slings.
A stable jacket, trowsers, and foraging cap.
A nose bag, watering bridle and log.
Three shirts.
One night cap.
One stock and clasps.
Three pair of worsted stockings.
One pair of long black gaiters.
Two pair of shoes.
One pair of shoe clasps.
Three shoe brushes.
Two combs, razor and soap.
One clothes brush, worm and picker.
Mane comb and spunge, curry comb and brush.
Horse picker and scissars.
Emery, oil, pipe clay, whiting and blacking.
Button stick and hook.
Powder bag, powder and puff.

Carbine lock case.
A pair of saddle bags.

The actual expenditure for horse cloths, and surcingles, not exceeding one shilling and eight-pence per annum for each man, will be defrayed by the public, as expressed in the warrant for establishing a consolidated allowance at a daily rate for soldiers of cavalry and infantry, bearing date the 1st September, 1795.*

SCHEDULE No. 2.

INFANTRY.

List of articles of clothing and necessaries with which a soldier of infantry of the line, serving in Europe or North America, is to be at all times provided, and in which he is to be kept complete by sundry articles furnished by the colonel, or at the expence of the public, or by the stoppage of one shilling and sixpence a week from his pay, sanctioned by the preceding warrant.

* See General Regulations and Orders, 1799, page 148, where the above mentioned warrant is confirmed by another bearing date 25th of May, 1797.

Articles of Clothing.

Furnished in the first instance by the colonel
One regimental cap, with cockade, and feather or tuft.
One regimental coat.
One waistcoat.
One pair of breeches.
One pair of shoes.

Articles of Necessaries.

One regimental great coat.—Furnished in the first instance at the expence partly of the colonel and partly of the public.

Turnscrew, brush, and worm.—These articles, with oil, emery, and brick-dust, are allowed for by the public to the extent of 2*s.* 9*d.* per annum, for effectives, in corps at home; on other stations they are paid for by the men.

Paid for by the Men.

One pair of shoes.
One pair of black cloth (long) gaiters.
Three shirts.
Three pair of worsted or yarn socks.

Worsted or yarn mitts during the winter.
One black stock.
One foraging cap.
One knapsack.
One clothes brush.
Three shoe brushes.
Black ball.
Hair ribbon and leather.
Two combs.
Straps for carrying the great coat.

MEMORANDUM.

The breeches, and any other articles of clothing or necessaries, which it may be requisite to *replace* from the soldiers' stoppages, are to be made exactly of the same material and pattern as those originally furnished by the colonel.

All soldiers' shoes are to be made in conformity to the shoes furnished by the colonel, according to the patterns approved by the clothing board, and sealed by the inspectors of clothing.

It is recommended as a matter of œconomy, that the shirts furnished to soldiers should hereafter be of a rather better quality than those which

were

were supplied when the price was limited to five shillings and sixpence.

In Highland regiments, and other corps authorized by the foregoing warrant to wear *clothing* of a description different from that of the army in general, the articles of such peculiar clothing are to be substituted for those specified in the above list.

In corps that wear *pantaloons*, short black gaiters are to be provided as necessaries, instead of long black gaiters.

In Highland corps, hose are to be provided as necessaries, instead of gaiters as above.

In regiments serving in the West Indies, in lieu of cloth gaiters, and breeches, a pair of flannel drawers, and a second pair of Russia linen trowsers, are to be substituted.

In corps serving at home, the actual expenditure for altering clothing, not exceeding two shillings and sixpence per annum, each man, will be defrayed by the public, as expressed in the warrant for establishing a consolidated allowance at a daily rate, for soldiers of cavalry and infantry, bearing date the 1st September, 1795.

Warrant

Warrant fixing a precise Period for the Delivery of the Clothing of the Foot Guards, Infantry of the Line, and Fencible Infantry, and regulating the Assignments in Conformity thereto: also providing for the Supply of Great Coats for the said Forces.

Dated 23d *April*, 1801.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS it hath appeared unto us, that the fixing one precise period, at which the clothing of our regular and fencible regiments of infantry should be declared to be due, and be required to be delivered, would be of essential benefit to our service, as tending to secure an uniformity of treatment and appearance to the soldiery; and whereas our board of general officers, to whom the consideration of the arrangements necessary for carrying into effect this measure was by our order referred, have made and submitted to us a report thereupon, which meets with our entire approbation: we do therefore think fit hereby to establish the following regulations, founded upon and conformable to the said report:

1. That

1. That the 25th day of December, 1801, shall be the day on which the next complete clothing of our regiments of foot guards, infantry of the line, and fencible infantry, shall be considered to be due; and that upon the said day, or as near thereto as possible, the same shall actually be delivered to the men of our said corps, wherever stationed: that, in like manner, in every subsequent year, the 25th day of December shall be the general period of clothing our corps above mentioned.

2. That, in order to correspond with the period of delivery, the next assignment of a year's allowance for the clothing of our regiments of foot guards, infantry of the line, and fencible infantry, shall commence on the 25th of December, 1801; and that the future annual assignments shall commence on the 25th of December in every succeeding year.

3. That the 25th of this instant April shall be the day, upon which the then colonels of our said corps shall be entitled to make an assignment from the 25th of December, 1801, to the 24th of December, 1802, both inclusive, and on which they, and their representatives, shall have a vested

interest

interest therein; and that the 25th of April in every subsequent year shall be the day on which the colonel's title to a new assignment shall become a vested interest.

4. In order that the future annual assignments may commence on the 25th of December as before mentioned, it is our will and pleasure, that the assignments commencing from the day subsequent to the expiration of those terminated and to terminate between the 24th of December, 1800, and the 25th of December, 1801, shall, instead of being made for twelve months, be carried up only to the 24th of December, 1801, inclusive; and that such intermediate assignments shall be made, in regard to the old corps, by the colonels who were such on the 9th of November last, or their representatives; and in regard to the rest, by the colonels who were or shall be such at the respective periods at which their title to a new assignment did, or shall become a vested interest, or their representatives; namely, eight months antecedent to the expiration of the preceding assignment, as directed by our warrant, bearing date the 15th of August, 1781.

5. That the amount of the compensation to which

which soldiers will be entitled, in lieu of their clothing, for the interval between the expiration of the last or current assignment, and the 25th of December next, shall be calculated according to the scale hereunto annexed, and be laid out for their benefit in some articles of clothing or of necessaries, according to the regulation established by our warrant dated the 9th April, 1800, under the immediate inspection of the commanding officers of regiments (not being under the rank of field officer) who are to be responsible that the said articles of clothing and necessaries be duly provided, and to the full amount of the specific sums to which the soldiers shall be so entitled; but that the said sums be not upon any account given to the men in money.

6. In regard to claims that may arise from the degree of interest which colonels or their representatives have, or may have, in the assignments which they now are, or may previously to the 25th instant, become entitled to make for a complete year extending beyond the 24th of December, 1801, but which, according to this our regulation, they will only be allowed to make for shorter periods, terminating on that day; our will and plea-

sure

sure is, that whenever a question of difference shall arise between colonels of regiments or their representatives, in adjusting their respective interests in the different assignments, the same, if necessary, be referred to and determined by our board of general officers, subject to our approval, as hath heretofore been the custom.

7. That whenever augmentations to existing corps, or new levies, are placed on the establishment, the like allowance of twenty months off-reckonings shall be made to the colonel or commandant as heretofore; the proportion accruing between the date of the commencement of the augmentation, or new levy, on the establishment, and the 25th of December thereafter next ensuing, being uniformly granted under an assignment, and the remainder issued in money.

8. That every man raised for such augmentation, or new levy, shall, upon being finally approved, be furnished with complete new clothing; and that upon the 25th day of December thereafter next ensuing, every man, without regard to the period at which he may have received his first clothing, shall become entitled to, and be supplied with, another complete clothing, ex-

cept with regard to the caps, of which the felt only is at that time to be furnished; the brass and leather thereof, as also the leather cockades, being expected to last until the general delivery of caps to the whole regiment, which shall take place next after the year of enlistment; and likewise with exception of any other articles of clothing not supplied annually.

9. And whereas we were pleased to issue an order through the adjutant general of our forces, dated the 28th of October, 1797, directing that an alteration should take place in the form of the clothing of our regiments of foot guards, infantry of the line, and fencible infantry, by which alteration a saving of one shilling and ten-pence has been, and will in future be made, in the expence of each suit, except in corps using Highland clothing, where the saving will only be ten-pence on each suit; and whereas we, thinking it right that the said saving should be employed for the benefit and comfort of the men, did judge it expedient to order that the same should be applied towards the provision of great coats for our said regiments, and did issue some further orders relative to the supply of the said articles, upon a plan which hath

not

not on experience been found altogether adequate to the purpose; and our board of general officers, to whom we were pleased to refer the consideration of the measures which might appear best calculated to insure the regular supply of an article so necessary to the comfort and health of the soldiers, with as great an attention to public œconomy as the circumstances of the case will permit, having recommended that the soldiers should be furnished with great coats, without suffering any deduction from their personal pay on that account, and having included in their report, agreeably to our order, sundry suggestions relative to the quality, price, and duration of the article, and the creation and management of a fund for the supply thereof; we, approving of the same, do hereby declare our will and pleasure, that each man of our regiments of foot guards, infantry of the line, and fencible infantry (the regiments composed of people of colour, in which great coats form a part of the clothing supplied by the colonel, and corps serving in the East Indies excepted), who is not at present possessed of a great coat, in good and serviceable condition, shall forthwith be furnished with one, according to the pattern,

 which,

which, having been recommended by our board of general officers, and approved by us, will be lodged in the office of the comptrollers of the accompts of our army; and that great coats, of the like pattern and material, be supplied to the rest of the men of our said regiments, as soon as those now in use shall, in the opinion of the respective commanding officers, become unserviceable; the said great coats, of the new pattern, to be provided under the orders of the colonels, at a price not exceeding fourteen shillings and six-pence each, and to be renewed at the expiration of every three years, if necessary (but not oftener), agreeably to certificates which shall from time to time be transmitted by the respective commanding officers to our secretary at war, specifying the number wanted, and the periods at which those required to be replaced were originally delivered to the men.

And whereas the allowance of one shilling per man, *per annum*, formerly granted by us for the supply of a certain proportion of watch coats for our regiments of foot guards, infantry of the line, and fencible infantry, serving at home, hath ceased to be issued regimentally since the year 1798;

and

and the before-mentioned savings of 1*s*. 10*d*. and 10*d*. on each suit of clothing have been ordered to be deducted from the amount of the assignments subsequent to those for the year 1798–9, and retained in the hands of the paymaster general of our land forces, to be applied under our direction; so that there is no existing fund at the disposal of the colonels, out of which the charge of the great coats herein required to be furnished by them could be defrayed: we, having taken these circumstances into our consideration, and attending also to the expediency of providing for cases in which an increase of the effective strength of any of our regiments may take place, before the amount of the fund herein-after assigned shall be equal to the supply of great coats for the additional numbers, are hereby pleased to authorize the several colonels forthwith to provide one complete set of great coats for the full numbers borne on the establishment of their respective regiments, and to cause them to be delivered out in such quantities, and at such times, as shall be certified to be necessary by the respective commanding officers: the expence of which set of great coats will be made good by our warrants to the clothiers who shall have furnished them; as also the ex-

pence of the package and carriage, and (where necessary) of the freight and insurance, upon certified accompts to be rendered to our secretary at war by the said respective clothiers. And in granting these warrants, it is our intention to employ, so far as the same shall suffice, the fund accruing in the hands of the paymaster general of our land forces by the deductions from the off-reckonings, retained in his hands as above mentioned.

With regard to the creation and management of a fund for the future supply of great coats, it is our will and pleasure, that the allowance of one shilling per man, *per annum*, for watch coat money, formerly made to our regiments at home, for the full establishment of non-commissioned officers, drummers, and private men, shall, from the 25th of December next, be renewed and increased to three shillings *per annum*, and in the case of corps using Highland clothing, to four shillings *per annum*,) and be extended to all our regiments of foot guards, infantry of the line, and fencible infantry, at home and abroad (regiments composed of people of colour, and corps serving in the East Indies, as above, excepted): that, from the same period, the colonels shall again receive the full

full amount of their assignments, and for every man included therein, except warrant and contingent men, shall contribute, in corps using Highland clothing, ten-pence, and in other corps, one shilling and ten-pence, *per annum;* to be added to the above-mentioned annual watch coat allowance, and, together with it, to form a fund for defraying, without further expence to the public, the cost of the great coats in future: that this fund shall be under the care and management of the commanding officer of the regiment, not being under the rank of a field officer, who is to be accountable to us for the proper expenditure of the same. And in order to ensure a strict œconomy on that head, and at the same time to prevent the coats from being prematurely worn out by abuse or neglect, we do hereby declare our pleasure, that the said great coats are to be considered as regimental appointments or necessaries, and that the soldiers are to be responsible for, and liable to make good, by stoppage from their pay, any loss or damage of the great coats (arising from misconduct) which may occur during the period of three years herein before assigned for their duration.

With the especial view of guarding against pro-

profusion and mismanagement, we are pleased to direct, that as soon after the 24th of December, 1802, as may be practicable, and in like manner after the 24th of December in every succeeding year, the commanding officer of each regiment shall render to our secretary at war an accompt, certified upon honour, of the produce of, and charges against, the great coat fund of the regiment under his command, within the preceding year terminated on the above day: and we do enjoin and require the general officers who shall from time to time review and inspect our forces, particularly to notice in their reports the state of the great coats in wear, adding such observations as they may think fit to make respecting the attention which shall appear to have been paid to their preservation.

And in order to be secure, that the articles supplied shall be invariably of the quality and form best adapted for the use of our army, it is our further pleasure, that patterns of the great coats shall be exhibited by the clothiers, and sealed by our clothing board at their annual meetings: each clothier being required to exhibit three pattern coats, agreeing in form and quality with the pattern deposited in the comptroller's office, but

made

made up of three several sizes, and (for distinction) to be numbered 1, 2, 3. That our inspectors of clothing shall examine the great coats, in like manner as the annual clothing, and observe that they are in respect of material, form, and size, equal to the patterns sealed by our clothing board; as an accurate criterion of which, each coat is to be of the full weight of the sealed pattern of the corresponding size. The view certificate of the inspectors, and a certificate by the clothier, setting forth, that "the material of all the coats is *kersey wove*," are to accompany the bill of the clothier as indispensable vouchers. Every successive supply of great coats is to contain an equal proportion of each of the three sizes; and our inspectors of clothing, out of every parcel submitted to their inspection for any regiment, are to select and seal one coat of each size; which coats so sealed by the inspectors are to be sent with the rest to the quarters of the regiment, where they will afford a standard for judging whether the accompanying articles are of the proper quality and size.

In regard to our regiments in the East Indies, where the service does not require that the men should be furnished with great coats of the spe-

cies

cies above described, we think it proper to direct, that the saving made by the alteration of their clothing, *viz.* one shilling and ten-pence *per annum*, as in other corps (Highland corps excepted, where the saving is ten-pence only) shall be applied for the benefit of the men in the purchase of some article or articles of necessaries for their use, the choice of which shall be left to the discretion of their commanding officer, who is to take care that the full amount of the saving, calculated from the period of the commencement of the assignment for the year 1798-9, be thus expended for the benefit of the men, but that the same be upon no account given to them in money.

And for the due performance of the several matters hereinbefore expressed, this shall be to the paymaster general of our land forces, to the general officers of our clothing board, to our commissioners for auditing the public accompts, and to all others whom it doth or may concern, a sufficient warrant, authority, and direction.

Given at our Court at St. James's, this twenty third day of April, 1801, in the forty-first year of our reign.

By His Majesty's command,
(Signed) C. YORKE.

Scale for calculating the Amount of the Compensation to be made to Soldiers in lieu of their Clothing for broken Periods, between the 24th of December, 1800, *and the 25th of December,* 1801, *referred to in the 5th Article of the preceding Warrant.*

	Serjeants.			Corporals, Drummers, and Private Men.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
For 1 month	0	6	0	0	3	0
2 do.	0	12	0	0	6	0
3 do.	0	18	0	0	9	0
4 do.	1	4	0	0	12	0
5 do.	1	10	0	0	15	0
6 do.	1	16	0	0	18	0
7 do.	2	2	0	1	1	0
8 do.	2	8	0	1	4	0
9 do.	2	14	0	1	7	0
10 do.	3	0	0	1	10	0
11 do.	3	6	0	1	13	0
12 do.	3	12	0	1	16	0

(Signed) C. YORKE.

SEC-

SECTION VII.

OF THE BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

IN 1794 His Majesty was pleased by warrant to regulate the barracks and allowances upon a new plan, and appointed a barrack master general to superintend them in Great Britain.* Prior to that, they were under the direction of the board of ordnance.† In 1795 another warrant was issued upon a more enlarged and improved scale.‡

His Majesty's warrant for the regulation of barracks, which is hereto adjoined, containing all matters necessary to be known by officers, relative to the care of the barracks, and the allowances to the troops stationed therein, the Commander in Chief directs the most pointed attention thereto; the officer commanding the troops must therefore

* 30 May, 1794. † 22d Dec. 1761. ‡ 24 March, 1795.

on

on his arrival at any barrack, call upon the barrack master to produce all orders and instructions necessary for his information, and he must see that printed copies of the King's Regulations are placed according to order, in the most conspicuous part of the barracks, so that no one may plead ignorance of the same, and as the allowances are granted with a view to the comfort and convenience of the troops, and are fully sufficient for the purpose, he must take especial care that nothing more be required than is absolutely necessary, that no waste or injury be committed, that on no account, any person be allowed to appropriate to his own use, any of the barrack stores or allowances under the pretence of fee or perquisite.

The parts to which His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief thinks it is particularly necessary to direct the attention of the officers, is first, the messing of the soldiers, which is always to be considered as a matter of the greatest importance, and (exclusive of the attention in this particular required from the officers of troops and companies) an officer of the day is to visit the messes, and to see that they are wholesome and

sufficient, and properly dressed, and no mess is to be removed from the kitchens until such inspection has been made; he must also visit the barrack rooms to see they are properly cleaned, and the beds carefully turned up and folded every morning before o'clock, and the ventilators free from obstruction. No man is to be permitted in the day time to lie upon the beds. No tradesmen to work, or washing to be allowed in the sleeping rooms, nor any other thing be permitted that may tend to prevent that cleanliness which is so necessary to the health of the troops.

Guards, in proportion to the numbers for which the barracks are constructed, are to be mounted daily, and due attention given to regular parades, and roll-callings.

As cleanliness in all parts of a barrack is essential to the comfort and health of the troops, the commanding officer must give his most particular attention thereto, and if upon the arrival of a regiment, the barrack which it is to occupy, should have been left in a dirty or improper state, a detailed report thereof is immediately to be made to the Commander in Chief, that the regiment quitting

ting the barrack may be called to account for the same.

The barracks are not on any account to be occupied by a greater number of men or horses than they are calculated to contain, and great care taken that the infirmary stables are not converted to any other purpose than that for which they are intended.

Warrant for the Regulation of Barracks.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS we have found it expedient and necessary to appoint a barrack master general to our forces, and to vest in him certain powers, as described in a warrant under our sign manual, and countersigned by our secretary at war, bearing date the 30th day of May last: and whereas we had formerly, before such an an appointment became necessary, granted by our warrant of the 22d of December, 1761, to our board of ordnance certain powers, which are now requisite to be exercised under the appointment of barrack master general.

 Our

Our will and pleasure therefore is, that, for the purpose of inforcing and preserving a regular uniform system in all matters relative to the government of barracks, and of marking out the line between the two departments, our warrants of the 22d of December, 1761, and 30th of May, 1794, aforesaid, be hereby revoked and annulled, and that the following rules, orders, powers, and directions, be established in lieu thereof, in as much as regards the duties of the department intrusted to the barrack master general to our forces.

1. All barracks not in fortified places, shall be erected and kept in repair by the barrack master general to our forces: and all supplies of barrack furniture, utensils, and other stores for our troops, are to be furnished by him. And, we are pleased to direct and order, that the accommodation for our royal artillery in barracks shall be under the direction of the barrack master general, excepting at Woolwich, or wherever there may be a separate barrack for the artillery, or a fixed station for that corps.

2. Our board of ordnance shall erect all barracks in fortified places; and the same, when finished,

nished, shall be delivered, for the use of our forces, to our barrack master general, who shall, after such delivery, be responsible for the repair and preservation thereof, the barracks for our royal artillery at Woolwich, or wherever there may be a separate barrack for the artillery, or a fixed station for that corps, excepted.

3. The officers commanding in the said barracks, and the barrack masters, shall, in all matters relative to the accommodation, disposition, and supply of the troops stationed therein, be under the direction of the barrack master general, to whom all applications and requisitions are to be made.

4. Every barrack master shall, upon notice from the barrack master general, or on production of the route by which troops are ordered to march, attend the arrival of such regiment or detachment as shall be ordered to quarter in any barrack within his district; and having, with the commanding officer, or with such officer as he shall appoint, viewed the condition of the said barrack, and of every room and part thereof, and of the furniture and utensils thereto belonging, shall deliver the same to such officer, with an in-

ventory under his hand, stating the particular condition thereof: two copies of which inventory shall be signed by the commanding officer and be returned to the barrack master; one of which he shall forthwith transmit to the barrack master general. And, from the time of such delivery, the commanding officer shall stand charged with the said barrack furniture and utensils, according to the inventory, until such regiment or detachment shall be relieved, or ordered away; and the like method shall be observed by both officers and barrack masters, upon every relief, or removal. And, after delivery made, and receipts taken, the barrack masters shall not exchange any articles, unless it be certified by the commanding officer, that the said articles have been rendered useless by fair wear. Those certificates to be transmitted with the barrack master's accompts, as also receipts for the subsequent delivery.

5. Each barrack master shall make frequent inspections of the barracks under his care, and of the appurtenances, and report the state thereof to the barrack master general; and the said barrack master shall, in conjunction with the commanding officer, or such person as he shall appoint, once in every

every month, make a minute inspection thereof; and also at the time when any regiment, or detachment, shall be removed; and if upon such inspection, it shall be found, that, after every allowance is made for wear and tear, further damage has been done to the buildings, or any part thereof, or that any of the furniture, or utensils, have been injured, destroyed, or embezzled, the barrack master shall then form a just estimate of the expence of making good the damage; an account whereof he shall transmit to the barrack master general; and for the amount of which he shall make application to the commanding officer; and if his demand be not immediately paid, it shall be verified by affidavit of the said barrack master, and returned to the barrack master general, who shall transmit a copy thereof to the officer concerned, and shall require his immediate answer thereto. And if, upon such answer being received, it shall still appear, that injury has been done to the buildings or furniture, the barrack master general shall certify the amount of the expence of making good the said injury, to our secretary at war, in order that he may direct the same to be charged against the regiment, or de-

tachment

tachment, concerned. But in case inspection shall not have been made in due time, or the demand shall not have been brought by the barrack master immediately after inspection, the damage shall be made good by himself.

6. And we do hereby direct and require the commanding officer of each regiment, or detachment, to give strict orders to the officers and soldiers under his command to be particularly careful, that the rooms, staircases, galleries, beds, bedding, and utensils, be kept sweet and clean, and not to permit or suffer any of the non-commissioned officers or soldiers to make use of any of the sheeting for table linen, towels, &c. or of any of the blankets or rugs for ironing on; or to apply any of the bedding, or utensils, to any other purpose than they were originally intended for; and upon no account to suffer coals to be wetted on the floors of boarded rooms, or allow the soldiers to wash their arms therein; or permit any alterations to be made in the barrack rooms, by removing the bedsteads therefrom, or by nailing posts to them, or otherwise, whereby they may be injured or loosened in the joints; or by fixing up shelves, racks, hooks, boards, or driving nails

in

in the walls, whereby the plastering may be destroyed. And for the better preventing such abuses, the commanding officer shall appoint a subaltern officer to visit each room every day, and to report, whether any infringement be made on this order. Nor shall any officer, on any pretence whatsoever, attempt to make any alteration in any room or office, or convert them to any purpose, except such as they were intended for in the original plan of the barracks; and, to the end that there may not be any mistake hereafter in a matter so material to the preservation and good order of the said barracks, the barrack master general is hereby directed to have the use, for which each room is intended, lettered on the door; and if any officer shall attempt to make any alteration in any room, or convert it to any purpose, other than is so specified, or remove any of the furniture belonging thereto, the barrack master (who shall always be permitted to visit the rooms at seasonable hours, whenever he desires so to do) shall represent the same to the commanding officer, and in case immediate attention is not paid thereto, the barrack master is hereby commanded immediately to report it to the barrack master general. And when

any

any room shall not be occupied, the same shall be locked up, and no part of the furniture be removed therefrom.

7. Officers commanding in barracks shall not upon any pretence whatsoever, permit or suffer any women or children to inhabit or lie within any of the said barracks, without previous notice being given by them, in writing, to the barrack master general; who, after such notice, may, if he sees fit, and when it in no shape interferes with or straightens the accommodation of the men, permit (as an occasional indulgence, and as tending to promote cleanliness and the convenience of the soldier) one or more married women to be resident within the barracks; but no one article shall, on this account, be furnished by the barrack masters, without the express permission of the barrack master general. And if the barrack masters perceive that any mischief, or damage, arises from such indulgence, the commanding officers shall, on their representation, displace such women. Nor shall they suffer dogs to be kept in the rooms of any barrack. They shall also take care on the removal of the troops, that the rooms, staircases, galleries, and other parts,

be

be left properly swept, and clean, and delivered in that state to the relieving officer, or barrack master.

8. Where kitchens are provided for the soldiers, they shall not be allowed to dress their provisions in any other places.

9. No officer, or barrack master, shall upon any account, make any alteration or repairs at any barrack, or cause any expence to be incurred in providing any article relative thereto, without the direction of the barrack master general first obtained for that purpose.

10. Officers commanding in barracks shall not suffer any ashes, horse dung, or litter, to be put in any other places than those allotted for the purpose. And they are hereby strictly enjoined to keep the yards and parades free from filth and rubbish, and have them properly swept and rolled by the soldiers.

11. Non-commissioned officers or soldiers shall not be absent from the barracks after sun-set, without tickets from the commanding officer; and no fires or lights shall be suffered in the soldiers' rooms, or in the galleries, or stables, after nine o'clock at night, at which time an officer shall

visit them to see that this order is strictly obeyed. And we do hereby direct and enjoin the commanding officers not to suffer, that candles be, on any account, carried into the stables but in proper lanthorns.

12. The barrack masters shall regularly, or when required, cause the chimnies of the barracks, infirmaries, guard-houses, and offices, to be carefully swept; and shall charge the expence thereof in their half yearly accompts.

13. Every barrack master shall, from time to time, when any regiment, or detachment, shall march in or out of a barrack under his care, make a return thereof to the barrack master general, by the next post after they shall so march in or out; specifying the particular regiment, or detachment, the commanding officer's name, the number of officers, non-commissioned officers, and private men, and the day of entering or quitting the barrack. He shall likewise, once in every 3 months, *viz.* on the 25th of March, 24th of June, 23d of September, and 24th of December, in every year, transmit to the barrack master general, a return of the state of the barracks, and of the furniture and utensils, both in use and store, specifying the actual con-

dition

dition of each, and the manner in which the apartments of the barrack, or barracks, under his care, have been occupied for the three months preceding; which returns shall be countersigned by the commanding officers, who are hereby directed personally and diligently to inspect the same.

14. The barrack master general shall take care that a proper quantity of good and sufficient firing, candles, and other stores, be provided for each barrack every year. And the same shall be duly delivered out to the troops by the respective barrack masters, at such times, and in such proportions, as are herein after mentioned. The deliveries shall be vouched, not only by certificates of the actual amount, but also by accurate returns, stating the numbers in every troop, company, or detachment, present at each weekly delivery. The said certificates and returns shall be given under the hand of the commanding officer in the barracks, and transmitted with the accompts. And the barrack masters shall, in all cases where barrack stores are delivered to them, transmit immediately a return thereof to the barrack master general; and from thenceforth the

barrack master shall remain accountable for the same.

15. The barrack masters shall transmit a weekly return of the number of officers and men to whom barrack stores have been issued for the preceding week: and half-yearly accompts of expenditures with general returns of the receipts and issues, and the necessary vouchers for the same, shall be by them made up to the 24th of June, and 24th of December, in each year, and shall be transmitted, within fourteen days after the said periods, to the barrack master general, who is hereby directed to examine and settle the same without delay.

16. Non-commissioned officers and private men, on their arrival at any barrack, shall be supplied by the barrack master with one pair of clean sheets to each bed; on the receipt of which they shall pay to the barrack master three-pence per pair for a double bed, and two-pence per pair for a single bed, who shall change them once in every month, and receive the same sums for washing on each delivery. He shall also deliver to each room occupied by non-commissioned officers and private men, one round towel per week, to be

fixed

fixed on a roller, for which he shall receive one penny for washing, on each delivery.

17. The arrangement of the troops in barracks, and the issues of barrack stores, shall be made in conformity to schedules and regulations hereunto annexed, and countersigned by our secretary at war. The delivery of coals and candles shall be made according to the regulation hereunto annexed, marked No. 1, and the supplies of furniture and utensils, according to the schedule marked No. 2.

18. The issue of forage to the cavalry shall be made according to the regulation, marked No. 3. The officer commanding in each of the cavalry barracks, where forage shall be issued, shall transmit to the barrack master general a weekly return of the number of horses for which it has been delivered, and also the name and rank of each officer, with the number of horses for which he has received rations of forage. And at such periods as shall be required, by the barrack master general, the said commanding officer shall transmit to him, a general statement of the quantity of forage received and actually issued to the troops, the said certificate to be according to

such form as shall be prescribed by the barrack master general.

19. Whenever it shall be judged expedient to issue small beer to our troops in barracks, the same shall be made according to the schedule No. 4, for which supply the officer commanding in barracks shall make a requisition in writing to the barrack master, who shall direct the same to be furnished by such persons as shall have been approved by the barrack master general; and the delivery shall be vouched by a weekly return from the commanding officer, stating the numbers to whom it has been issued. And at such periods as shall be required by the barrack master general, the said commanding officer shall transmit to him a general statement of the quantity of small beer actually issued to the troops; the said certificate to be according to such form, as shall be prescribed by the barrack master general.

20. No barrack master shall be absent from his district, without leave first had from the barrack master general for that purpose.

21. The barrack masters are required and enjoined to be exactly attentive in fulfilling the several duties incumbent upon them herein mentioned;

tioned; and in case of any failure on their parts, the commanding officer is hereby directed to report the same to the barrack master general; and if upon complaint made, and enquiry had, it shall appear that they have neglected to pay due obedience to these orders, an inspector is to be sent down to take possession of the barracks, until such time as every matter of complaint be removed; and the expence of such inspector shall be charged to the barrack masters accompts, and stopt from their salaries.

22. The barrack master general shall take cognizance of all matters relative to accommodation, disposition, and supply, of the troops stationed in our barracks, reporting thereupon, whenever it may be requisite, to our secretary at war, for our information. And all officers, and barrack masters, are hereby directed and enjoined to obey such orders and directions as the barrack master general shall find necessary to be given thereon.

23. The barrack master general shall from time to time receive imprests of money, for the current services of each year, upon estimates signed by him, and delivered into the office of our secretary at war. And at the end of each

year, he shall make up and deliver into the said office, a general account of barrack expenditures for the preceding twelve months. The half yearly accounts of the several barrack masters, and the accompts of other persons to whom monies shall have been paid within the period on behalf of the barrack department (for the propriety, justness, and accuracy of which, as also for their strict conformity to our regulations, he shall be held responsible) together with their acquittances, shall be the vouchers upon which the said general accompts shall be passed, and warrants shall be made out according to our royal sign manual.

Given at our Court at St. James's, this twenty-fourth day of March, 1795, in the thirty-fifth year of our reign.

By His Majesty's Command,
(Signed) PORTLAND.

To our trusty and well-beloved Major General Oliver de Lancey, *Barrack Master General of our Forces—Or to the Barrack Master General of our Forces for the time being.*

No. 1.

No. 1.

NUMBER of rooms allowed in barracks for the commissioned, warrant, and non-commissioned officers, and private men, and for which fuel and candles are to be issued, *viz.*

Cavalry.

	Rooms.
Field officers, each — —	2
Captains, each — —	1
Subalterns, staff, and quarter masters, each	1
The serjeants of each troop of dragoons, and the corporals of each troop of horse	1
Eight rank and file — —	1
Officers' mess — —	2

Infantry.

Field officers, each — —	2
Captains, each — —	1
Two subalterns — —	1
Staff, each — — —	1
Twelve non-commissioned officers, and private men — — —	1
Officers' mess — —	2
Serjeant major and quarter master serjeant	1

When

When there are a sufficient number of rooms in a barrack, to allow of one to a subaltern of infantry, a full allowance of fuel and candles may be issued for the same.

The weekly deliveries of coals and candles for every room occupied as above, are not to exceed the following quantities, *viz.* three bushels and one quarter of coals, and two pounds and a half of candles, to the cavalry, in November, December, January, February, and March. The same quantity of coals, and one pound and one quarter of candles, to the infantry, for the same time.

Two bushels and one half of coals, and two pounds of candles, in April, September, and October, to the cavalry. The same quantity of coals, and one pound of candles, to the infantry, for the same time.

One bushel and three quarters of coals, and one pound and a half of candles, in May, June, July, and August, to the cavalry. The like quantity of coals, and three quarters of a pound of candles, to the infantry, for the same time.

A commissioned officer's guard, seven bushels of coals, and four pounds of candles, from 1st September to 1st May. A non-commissioned

officer's

officer's guard, half those quantities of coals and candles for the same time.

N. B. When sea-coal is not used, one cwt. of coal is considered as equal to a bushel.

When it is found necessary to have lights in the passages and galleries in the several barracks, one pound of candles will be allowed per week for each lanthorn, from the 1st of September to the 1st of May.

The barrack master is to supply the non-commissioned officers and private men in barracks, with straw for each paillasse every three months, and the same for the paillasses of the officers' servants, to whom the same quantity of bedding is allowed as a private soldier.

Approved by the King.

(Signed) W. WINDHAM.

No. 2.

Schedule of Furniture and Utensils.

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Commissioned and Warrant Officers' Rooms.</th><th>Cavalry.</th><th>Infantry.</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="9">Furniture.</td><td>Closet — —</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Table — —</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Chairs — —</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr>
<tr><td>Coal box —</td><td rowspan="6">1</td><td rowspan="6">1</td></tr>
<tr><td>Coal tray —</td></tr>
<tr><td>Bellows —</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fire irons —</td></tr>
<tr><td>Fender —</td></tr>
</table>

<table>
<tr><th></th><th>Non-commissioned Officers and Private Mens' Rooms.</th><th>Cavalry.</th><th>Infantry.</th></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="6">Furniture.</td><td>Bedsteads —</td><td rowspan="6">8 single or 4 double</td><td rowspan="6">12 single or 6 double</td></tr>
<tr><td>Mattresses or paillasses</td></tr>
<tr><td>Bolsters —</td></tr>
<tr><td>Blankets, pairs</td></tr>
<tr><td>Sheets, pairs —</td></tr>
<tr><td>Rugs —</td></tr>
</table>

Non-

	Non-commissioned Officers and Private Mens' Rooms.	*Cav.*	*Inf.*
Furniture.	Round towel		
	Closet or shelves		
	Table		
	Rack for arms	1	1
	Set of fire irons		
	Fender		
	Forms	3	3
Utensils.	Iron Pots		
	Wooden lids		
	Pair of iron pot hooks	2	2
	Iron trivets		
	Wooden ladles		
	Iron flesh fork	1	1
	Frying pan		
	Large bowls or platters	2	2
	Small ditto or porringers		
	Trenchers	8	12
	Spoons		
	Water bucket	1	1
	Coal tray		
	Candlesticks		
	Tin can for beer	1	1
	Large earthen pan for meat		
	Box or basket for carrying coals		

Drinking

Non-commissioned Officers and Private Mens' Rooms.		*Cav.*	*Inf.*
Utensils.	Drinking horns —	2	2
	Wooden urinal —		
	Broom — —	1	1
	Mop — —		

For Guard Rooms.

	Cav.	*Inf.*
Water bucket — Candlestick — — Tin can for beer — Drinking horns — — Fire irons } From 1st September to Coal tray } 1st May, when they are to be taken into store	1	1

N. B. The rooms of the quarter-masters and serjeants of cavalry, and the serjeant major, and quarter master serjeant of infantry, to be furnished with the necessary bedding and utensils, in the same manner as is allowed to the soldiers' rooms.

Articles for the Stables of the Cavalry.

		8 Horses.	*16 Horses*
For each stable.	Pitchforks —	2	4
	Shovels —	2	4
	Lanthorns —	1	2
	Wheelbarrows —	1	2
	Water buckets —	2	4
	Brooms, per month —	4	8

Approved by the King.

(Signed) W. WINDHAM.

No. 3.

WHEN cavalry is stationed in barracks in Great Britain, the number of rations of forage to be issued to the horses of the officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers, is not to exceed what follows, and is to be confined to those which are actually effective in the barracks.

	Rations.	
Field officers, having 4 effective horses —	4	For each of which rations a stoppage is to be made of 8½d. per diem.
Captains, having 3 ditto	3	
Subalterns and staff officers, having 2 ditto —	2	
Quarter masters, each	1	
Non-commissioned officers and private men, each	1	

No. 4.

THE effective non-commissioned officers and soldiers, actually in barracks in Great Britain, are allowed to receive small beer, not exceeding the quantity they were entitled to from their landlords in quarters, gratis, *viz.* five pints each man per diem.

When any troops shall be placed in barracks, which from their construction may not require the whole of the several articles of furniture, fuel, and other stores allowed by the foregoing regulations, the barrack master general shall direct the issue of such proportions thereof as shall appear to him to be sufficient for the comfort and convenience of the troops.

Officers having brevet rank, can only receive allowances in barracks for their regimental commissions; and officers holding two commissions, can only receive allowances for one of them.

Barrack stores are only allowed from the day on which the issue shall take place. And all barrack masters are strictly enjoined not to give, or allow to be given, any commutation either in money or otherwise for the same.

Approved by the King.

(Signed) W. WINDHAM.

In Ireland the barracks are under the direction of a board of commissioners appointed for that purpose. The barrack regulations for the guidance of officers, were issued by command of the lord lieutenant the 24th of June, 1789;* and are in many particulars similar to those already inserted, where they differ we will point out.

In the former part of this work we have taken notice of certain allowances granted by the barrack board to regiments of cavalry and infantry on the Irish establishment.†

In Ireland, when coals cannot be procured, turf is issued as follows:

For the winter months, commencing on the 15th of October and ending on the 16th of April, the cavalry receive for each for every eight days, 3 bushels of coals, or 3 kishes of turf, and 2lb. of candles. ‡

For the infantry, the same quantity of coals, and 1lb. of candles. ||

* See Standing Orders for the Army of Ireland, Barrack Regulations, page 1 to 11.

† Sect. I. p. 213, &c. p. 220, &c. p. 232, of this Treatise.

‡ Standing Orders, for the Army in Ireland, Barrack Regulations, p. 9.

|| *Ibid.*

During the summer season, from the 17th of April to the 14th of October, for the cavalry 1½ bushels of coals, or 1½ kishes of turf. No candles are given during the above period.*

For the infantry the same allowance.†

The subalterns of infantry are not included in the above allowances, but they have each 2 bushels of coals, or 2 kishes of turf, and half a pound of candles, during the winter, except when quartered in Dublin, when two have 3 bushels of coals between them. In the summer months they have each 1 bushel of coal, or 1 kish of turf.‡

The mess room and kitchen at the head quarters of every regiment in Ireland have during winter 12 bushels of coals, or 12 kishes of turf, and 3 pounds of candles. During summer the allowance is 3 bushels of coals, or 3 kishes of turf. If the commanding officer chuses, he may divide the mess allowance between two different quarters of the regiment, but he must notify the same to the barrack master general, who will issue the necessary orders for that purpose.||

When detachments are sent to places where

* Standing Orders for the Army in Ireland, Barrack Regulations, p. 9. † *Ibid.* ‡ *Ibid.* || *Ibid.*

there

there are no barracks or contractors for fuel, the following sums are allowed in lieu thereof.*

	s.	d.
To all officers of cavalry and infantry (subalterns of the latter excepted) for every 8 days in winter — —	3	4
To subalterns of infantry ditto —	2	0
Summer allowance for the first mentioned	1	4
Ditto for subalterns of infantry —	0	10

The commanding officer signs the certificate for this allowance, which is paid by the secretary to the barrack board to the regimental agent.

The turf kish measures 4 feet long, $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet deep, and 2 feet wide in the clear, being 20 cubical feet. †

The non-commissioned officers and privates are supplied with 35lb. weight of clean straw for each bed and bolster in use every two months.‡

On the arrival of troops in a barrack each bed is to be furnished with a pair of clean sheets, for which 2*d*. is to be paid to the barrack master, who is to exchange them once in every two months, and receive the like sum of 2*d*. per pair for washing on each delivery. ||

* Standing Orders for the Army in Ireland, Barrack Regulations, p. 9. † *Ibid.* ‡ *Ibid.* p. 7. || *Ibid.* p. 3.

SECTION VIII.

OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

DURING the late war several important improvements were made in this highly useful department of the British service. Among many others the following rules relative to the appointment of proper persons,* well merit a place here.

General Rules relative to Qualifications for Appointments in the Medical and Chirurgical Branches of the Service, and to other matters regarding the Medical Department of the Army.

ALL assistant surgeons, as at present, to pass an examination for surgeon, to a surgeon, before the court of examiners at surgeons hall.

None to be deemed eligible to a regimental commission, unless they shall have passed a medical

* War Office, 12th of March, 1799.

dical examination; if at home, by the physician general, assisted by the surgeon general and inspector, or one of them; or, if abroad, by a board of hospital officers.

The assistant surgeons are to be taken from among the hospital mates; the surgeons of regiments from the assistant surgeons, who are to be preferred according to merit, or length of service; and not on the recommendation of their commanding officer, to succeed regimentally, unless they otherwise have reasonable pretensions to the promotion.

The half pay is to be first resorted to for the supply of all officers of the hospital staff; such as have been placed upon half pay in the course of the present war, are not to be allowed an option (except in cases of ill health) if their services should again be deemed necessary.

When new appointments must be made, the apothecaries are to be selected from the assistant surgeons, or hospital mates; the purveyors are to be taken from among the senior staff, or regimental officers, whose pay is only ten or twelve shillings; if any are found among them properly qualified for the duties of that department.

In

In the case of physicians, a medical degree at Oxford or Cambridge, or a licence from the college of physicians in London, although always desirable, are not to be deemed indispensable requisites, if the candidate should otherwise have strong pretensions from military service, local knowledge and experience, or other circumstances of special cogency and recommendation; or if he should be a medical graduate of any university in Great Britain or Ireland, and be found properly qualified in other respects, on one or more examinations by the physician general, assisted by two army physicians, to be associated with him on such examination, by His Majesty's order through the Commander in Chief, or the secretary at war.

No person hereafter obtaining the commission of physician, staff surgeon, apothecary, purveyor, or deputy purveyor, shall be deemed to have any title to half pay by virtue thereof, unless after *three years* service abroad, or *five years* service at home, reckoned from the date of such commission.

The time respecting appointments abroad, where the commanders in chief are empowered to grant commissions, is to be duly observed.

The

The monthly reports of the sick of the army are to continue to be made up and signed as usual by the physician general, surgeon general, and inspector of hospitals, who shall meet for that purpose, once a month, or oftener if necessary; at which meetings they are expected to communicate the result of their observations to each other, on any matters regarding this branch of the service, and to offer any remarks in relation thereto, which they may think proper, for the consideration of the Commander in Chief, or the secretary at war.

All regulations which have taken place during the existence of the army medical board, to continue in force, and not to be deviated from without His Majesty's previous authority, signified by the Commander in Chief, or the secretary at war.

12*th March*, 1798.

By His Majesty's command,

(Signed) W. WINDHAM.

Prior to the above rules, His Majesty had been pleased to direct that the situation of regimental surgeons and assistants should be materially improved.*

* November, 1796.

By

By these regulations His Majesty was pleased to order that on the 25th of December ensuing, the allowances in all regular corps of infantry and cavalry, either on account of medicines and hospital expences, as well the annual as the allowances during encampment, together with perquisites, or gratuities, should cease; and that the medicines should be furnished by the apothecary general. Medical expences for detachments and recruiting parties, to be defrayed at the public charge.

The pay of each surgeon in the cavalry was also increased on the 25th of December, 1796, to 12*s.* per day: and the pay of surgeons in the infantry, to 10*s.* per day: liable to the usual deductions.

The above regulations also granted to surgeons having been twenty years on full pay in the regulars (including mates service) the sum of five shillings a day for life, on their retiring—Certificates of their good conduct to be signed by the commanding officers under whom they had served.*

Surgeon's mates, in future to be stiled assistant

* An alteration has taken place with respect to their half pay, see warrant dated 22d May, 1804, page 531, &c. of this treatise.

surgeons,

surgeons, and to be appointed by commission from His Majesty, or generals authorised by him. Their pay, from the 25th of December, 1796, to be five shillings a day, except in time of war and on foreign stations, when they were to receive 7*s*. 6*d*. per day. It is now fixed at the latter price without limitation.*

Since the above regulations, His Majesty has been pleased to order, that the pay of the above officers shall be issued without deduction.

In the foot guards the three senior surgeons have 15*s*. per diem, but only receive 12*s*. 6*d*. the remainder arrears. They take rank according to the dates of their commissions with captains of companies; that is, with the lieutenant colonels, and of course take precedence of all captains in the line, when the guards act with other troops. The bât and forage money, choice of rooms, &c. are the same as the captains of companies.

Subordinate to these three there are one battalion surgeon, and three assistants attached to each of the three regiments of guards. The pay of the former is 10*s*. per diem, of which he gets

* See Warrant, page 532.

7*s*. 6*d*.

7*s*. 6*d*. subsistence, and the remaining 2*s*. 6*d*. is arrears. The battalion surgeons rank as captains with the lieutenants according to seniority, and take precedence of the line, whenever the guards act with other corps. The assistants receive their full pay of 5*s*. per diem. They rank with the ensigns, and take precedence of the line.*

In cavalry regiments, the surgeon ranks as youngest among the captains, and the assistant as junior lieutenant.

In the infantry, the surgeon ranks according to the date of his commission with the captains, and the assistant as a subaltern in the same manner.

It is necessary to observe, that with respect to military rank none of the above are entitled to exercise it.

Surgeons are entitled to 5*s*. per man for inoculation.

His Majesty still further attentive to the medical department, was pleased to issue the following warrant last year.

*. For many particulars respecting the medical staff of the Guards, see James's Regimental Companion.

Warrant for encreasing the Advantages and improving the Situation of the Medical Officers of the Army.

GEORGE R.

WHEREAS we have approved of an arrangement for encreasing the advantages, and improving the situation of the medical officers of our army, with the view of encouraging able and well educated persons to enter into, and continue in, that line of our service, our will and pleasure is, that from the 25th December last inclusive, the following regulations do take place on the above head.

1. Hospital mates for general service shall be appointed by commission from us, and shall have the full pay of six shillings and six pence nett, while employed at home, and seven shillings and six pence a day nett, while employed in foreign stations, with half pay on reduction, at the rate of 2*s.* a day, subject to the usual deductions. The widows of such as shall have served as hospital mates with our land forces abroad, and shall die on full pay, shall be allowed the pension of 16*l.* per

per annum; the children of such hospital mates and the widows and children of those who shall die on half pay, shall be eligible to allowances from the compassionate fund, according to the rules established for the distribution of the bounty.

Hospital mates appointed for temporary and local service, shall not receive commissions, nor be entitled to any of the other above mentioned advantages, but shall remain in all respects on their present footing.

2. The assistant surgeons of our regiments of dragoon guards, and dragoons, foot guards, and infantry of the line, shall, without distinction as to their having served at home or abroad, have the full pay of 7s. 6*d.* per day nett, with half pay when reduced, at the rate of 3*s.* a day, subject to the usual deduction. The assistant surgeons of our regiments of dragoon guards and dragoons shall, while on full pay, receive the farther allowance of 1*s.* a day for a horse, as at present.

3. The apothecaries to our forces, and the surgeons attached to the respective recruiting districts in Great Britain, shall continue on their present footing; the rate of their full pay being 10*s.* a day, and that of their half pay 5*s.* a day, subject to the usual deductions.

4. The

4. The pay borne on the establishment for the surgeons of our regular infantry, shall be encreased to the same rate as that now allotted to the surgeons of cavalry, viz. 11*s.* 4*d.* a day nett; and in the infantry as well as the cavalry, the surgeon shall be required to keep a horse at his own expence, to enable him the better to perform his regimental duty. The half pay of regimental surgeons, both of cavalry and infantry, shall be encreased to 6*s.* a day, subject to the usual deductions.

Every regimental surgeon of our regular forces, after seven years service as such, or ten years service with our army in the whole, in a medical capacity, on full pay, shall have his pay augmented to 14*s.* 1*d.* a day nett; but is not entitled on that account to any additional half pay when reduced.

Every regimental surgeon of our regular forces, after twenty years service with our army in the whole, on full pay, shall have his pay augmented to 18*s.* 10*d.* a day nett, and shall have a claim to retire on half pay, at the before mentioned rate of 6*s.* a day; but if the cause of his retirement be ill health, contracted in the service, and shall be so certified by the army medical department, the

 rate

rate of his half pay, on retiring, after the above length of service, shall be 10*s*. a day, subject to the usual deductions.

Every regimental surgeon of our regular forces, after thirty years service with our army in the whole, on full pay, shall have the unqualified right of retiring on half pay, at the rate of 15*s*. a day, subject to the usual deductions.

The widows of regimental surgeons of our regular forces, permitted to retire after twenty years service on full pay, shall not be precluded from the pension on account of the retirement of their husbands.

The pay of the surgeons of our militia corps, when embodied, shall be encreased as in the line, to 11*s*. 4*d*. a day; and the militia surgeon shall be under the same obligation to keep a horse.

5. The full pay borne on the establishment for the staff surgeons to our forces shall be encreased to 15*s*. a day, and their half pay to 6*s*. subject to the usual deductions. Every surgeon to our forces shall derive the same advantage as a regimental surgeon from completing the respective terms of twenty and thirty years service on full pay, as above specified.

6. The

6. The physicians, purveyors of hospitals, and deputy purveyors of hospitals to our forces, shall remain in all respects on the same footing as at present.

7. The full pay annexed to the appointment of deputy inspector of hospitals to our forces, shall be 25*s.* a day, the half pay 12*s.* subject to the usual deductions. But after twenty years service with our army in the whole, on full pay, a deputy inspector of hospitals shall have a claim to full pay at the rate of 30*s.* a day, and to half pay at the rate of 15*s.* a day, subject to the usual deductions.

8. The full pay annexed to the appointment of inspector of hospitals shall be 2*l.* a day, and the half pay 1*l.* a day, subject to the usual deductions.

The several appointments undermentioned shall be hereafter discontinued in our service, as superfluous and embarrassing, and holding out the idea of distinctions in rank and duty not easy to be defined, viz. field inspector, assistant inspector, deputy inspector general, inspector general and superintendant general.

GIVEN at our court at St. James's this 22d day of May, 1804, in the 44th year of our reign.

By His Majesty's command.

(Signed) W. DUNDAS.

Independent of the general hospital staff, military superintendants were appointed during the late war, who were to see that the medical officers performed their duty according to the rules and regulations expressly made for that purpose; if otherwise, to report the same to the proper authority. The convalescents are entirely under the command of the military superintendants, and all orders from general officers in the districts to the medical staff to be conveyed through the superintendants. Leave of absence for any of the medical officers to be applied for through the superintendants. These superintendants were allowed 5*s.* *per diem* over and above their nett pay, according to the rank they held in the army.

Under each superintendant a quarter master serjeant was appointed, who was obliged to reside in the hospital, and also to act as serjeant major. His business was to take an account of every sick soldier admitted, his necessaries, arms, accoutrements, and clothing; to attend all parades, and keep a roll of the convalescents, to see that the guard and sentinels do their duty, to make out all returns, and report every occurrence to the mili-

tary superintendant. For this duty his pay was 2s. ¾d. *per diem*, with a room, coal and candle.*

We have in former parts of this work given details of all allowances for medical officers, for lodging money, forage money, and travelling expences.†

* See Captain James's Regimental Companion, 2 vols. one of the most useful works that has appeared, where from page 333 to 371, vol. 1, and page 305 to 310 of vol. 2, fourth edition, the reader will find every information respecting the medical department of the army. See also his valuable Military Dictionary, a work that no officer ought to be without.

† Section I. pages 190, 191, 192.

SECTION IX.

OF THE VOLUNTEER SYSTEM.

THE corps that were embodied during the late war for the internal defence of the country, were composed of respectable men, whose *Amor Patriæ* was above the fear of being exposed to the necessary toils of a military life.

INFANTRY.

These corps sometimes served without pay; when otherwise, they received it from government regulated in the following manner:

The officers were subsisted at the same rate as those of the regular forces for the days on which they exercised only, not exceeding two days in the week. Constant pay was however allowed to one officer per company, not exceeding that of a captain, provided he was taken from the half pay.

The non-commissioned officers and private men had the same rate of pay, viz. one shilling each for every day's exercise of six hours, or a number of hours on different days equivalent thereto, not exceeding two days in the week as before.

One

One drill serjeant in each company had constant *full pay*, with such allowances as serjeants of regular corps of infantry have.

The mode of arming the men varied according to situation. Those in the interior towns were armed altogether with firelocks. Those on the coast were sometimes supplied with firelocks altogether; but if they had the means of being trained to the great guns, then one third were only allowed small arms, and the rest exercised at the artillery.

The clothing consisted of a coat, waistcoat, and breeches, round hat and cockade, on which account the following allowance was given.

				l.	*s.*	*d.*
To a serjeant	—	—		3	3	9
A drummer	—	—		2	3	6
A corporal	—	—		1	11	3
A private	—	—		1	9	3

The accoutrements consisted of a belt, pouch, and sling for those who had small arms. They were supplied by the office of ordnance; or if the corps preferred an equivalent in money, that board issued the following allowances in lieu of arms and accoutrements.

For

	l.	s.	d.
For a halbert — —	0	9	6
A drum and sticks — —	0	19	0
A musquet, bayonet, and scabbard, complete — — —	1	16	0
A cartouch box — — —	0	2	6
A tanned leather sling —	0	1	4

CAVALRY.

CONSTANT pay was allowed to officers and men, while employed on actual service, by order of those who were empowered to call them out—and all contingent expences, properly and unavoidably incurred, were reimbursed after the usual investigation at the war office.

One serjeant and a trumpeter per troop had constant pay, with the same allowance as serjeants and trumpeters of regular cavalry.

Twelve carbines were allowed to each troop.—The accoutrements of each man consisted of a *pistol, broad sword, sword belt, cartouch-box,* and *strap,* a *waist belt,* and *holsters,* and were either furnished by the ordnance, or an equivalent in money was given in lieu of them, and 14*s.* 2*d.* per man for holsters.

Table

Table of the Pay of Volunteer Corps, during the late War.

Number of Days.										For Exercise, when not on actual Service.																		In Cases where constant Pay is allowed.								
																												Besides Half Pay, which they are allowed to receive as formerly.								
	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieut. or Q. Mast.			Ensign.			Adjut.			Serjeant, Corporal, Drummer, or Private.			Lieut.			Ensign.			One Serjeant per Company.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
1	1	2	6	0	15	11	0	14	1	0	9	5	0	4	4	0	3	5	0	3	9	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	1	8	0	1	6¾
2	2	5	0	1	11	10	1	8	2	0	18	10	0	8	8	0	6	10	0	7	6	0	2	0	0	4	4	0	3	4	0	3	1½
3	3	7	6	2	7	9	2	2	3	1	8	3	0	13	0	0	10	3	0	11	3	0	3	0	0	6	6	0	5	0	0	4	8¼
4	4	10	0	3	3	8	2	16	4	1	17	8	0	17	4	0	13	8	0	15	0	0	4	0	0	8	8	0	6	8	0	6	3
5	5	12	6	3	19	7	3	10	5	2	7	1	1	1	8	0	17	1	0	18	9	0	5	0	0	10	10	0	8	4	0	7	9¾
6	6	15	0	4	15	6	4	4	6	2	16	6	1	6	0	1	0	6	1	2	6	0	6	0	0	13	0	0	10	0	0	9	4½
7	7	17	6	5	11	5	4	18	7	3	5	11	1	10	4	1	3	11	1	6	3	0	7	0	0	15	2	0	11	8	0	10	11¼
8	9	0	0	6	7	4	5	12	8	3	15	4	1	14	8	1	7	4	1	10	0	0	8	0	0	17	4	0	13	4	0	12	6
9	10	2	6	7	3	3	6	6	9	4	4	9	1	19	0	1	10	9	1	13	9	0	9	0	0	19	6	0	15	0	0	14	0¾
10	11	5	0	7	19	2	7	0	10	4	14	2	2	3	4	1	14	2	1	17	6	0	10	0	1	1	8	0	16	8	0	15	7½

No Pay was allowed to Chaplains, nor for Surgeons, unless on Actual Service.

Regulations during War, for the Pay, Clothing, and Allowance for Contingent Expences for Corps of Volunteer Infantry. 1803.

I. EVERY corps claiming pay, to engage to serve in the military district in which it is situated.

II. Every officer, non-commissioned officer, and private man to take the oath of allegiance and fidelity to His Majesty.

	Per Diem.
Adjutant —	6*s.* 0*d.*
Serjeant Major	1 6

and 2*s.* 6*d.* per week in addition.

III. To a battalion of ten companies, or a corps of from 250 to 500 private men and upwards, constant pay to be allowed for an adjutant and serjeant major; and to a corps of from 150 to 250 private men, constant pay for a serjeant major.

IV. A company claiming pay, to consist of not less than 50, nor more than 100 private men, with 1 captain, 1 lieutenant, 1 ensign (2 lieutenants to the flank companies, and to such as consist of 80 private men), together with 3 serjeants (including the drill serjeant), 2 corporals, and 2 drummers per company.

V. Serjeants receiving constant daily pay, and all drummers receiving pay, either at a daily or weekly

weekly rate, to be attested, and to be subjected to military law.

Captain	9*s*.	5*d*.
Lieutenant	5	8
2d Lieutenant or Ensign	4	8

VI. One officer in each company not above the degree of captain, if taken from the half pay, having served at least 18 months on full pay as a commissioned officer in the regulars, marines, embodied militia, fencibles, or East India Company's service, to have the constant pay of his volunteer commission, during his service in a volunteer corps; or one officer in each company, not above the degree of captain, if not on half pay, but having formerly served two years on full pay as a commissioned officer, in any of the above mentioned military services, to have constant pay equal to the half pay of his volunteer commission during his service in a volunteer corps: the other captains, lieutenants, and ensigns to have pay for the like number of days as the men; but no officer to receive pay for two commissions.

Captain	4*s*.	$10\frac{1}{2}$*d*.
Lieutenant	2	$3\frac{1}{2}$
2d Lieutenant or Ensign	1	$9\frac{1}{2}$

VII. When a charge of constant full pay, or constant half pay is made for an officer, his former services must be particularly stated in the pay list wherein the charge is first made.

VIII. When

VIII. When not called out on actual service, constant pay to be allowed for 1 serjeant and 1 drummer per company, at the same rates as in the disembodied militia; the pay of the drummer to be distributed at the discretion of the commandant; pay (as disembodied militia) for the rest of the serjeants and drummers, and for the corporals and private men to be allowed for two days in the week, from 25th February to 24th October; and for one day in the week, from 25th October to 24th February, both inclusive, being 85 days' pay per annum, but for effectives only present under arms, on each respective day. Pay may, however, be charged for persons absent by sickness for a period not exceeding three months, on the commanding officer's certificate to that effect.

Serjeants	1s.	6d.
Corporals	1	2
Drummers and Privates	1	0

IX. If a corps, or any part thereof, shall be called upon in cases of riot or disturbance, the charge of constant pay to be made for such services, must be at the rates before specified in the margin, and be supported by a certificate from His Majesty's lieutenant or the sheriff of the county; but if called out in case of actual invasion,

sion, the corps is to be paid and disciplined in all respects as the regular infantry, the artillery companies excepted, which are then to be paid as the Royal Artillery.

X. The whole to be clothed in red, with the exception of the corps of artillery, which may have blue clothing, and rifle corps, which may have green with black belts.

Allowance for Clothing.—3*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* for each serjeant; 1*l.* 12*s.* for each corporal; 2*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.* for each drummer; 1*l.* 10*s.* for each private man; and to be repeated at the end of three years; the serjeant major, and 1 serjeant and 1 drummer per company to have clothing annually.

XI. An annual allowance to be made for each company in lieu of every contingent expence heretofore defrayed by government, viz. 25*l.* for companies of 50 private men, with an additional allowance of 5*l.* for every 10 private men beyond that number.

XII. Field officers and adjutants to be allowed the tax for one horse each.

XIII. The pay lists to be made up quarterly, viz. from the 25th of December to the 24th of March following; from 25th of March to 24th of

 June;

June; from 25th of June to 24th of September; and from 25th of September to 24th of December, and to be transmitted by post, under cover, addressed to the secretary at war.

XIV. A general agent will be immediately appointed by government to act for the whole of the volunteer corps receiving pay; and the necessary instructions on that head will be circulated from the war office to the respective commandants.

On the 5th of June, 1804, an act of parliament received the royal assent "*to consolidate and amend the provisions of the several acts relating to corps of yeomanry and volunteers in Great Britain; and to make further regulations relating thereto.* From this act we will make the following extracts, as they are particularly useful to volunteer corps.

By a former act, serjeants or others employed for instructing volunteer corps were allowed 2*s*. 6*d*. *per diem*, but by the act of 5th of June, 1804, it was repealed.*

When volunteer corps are ordered out in case of invasion, they are entitled to 2*l*. 2*s*. each man,

* See Volunteer Act, 5th June, 1804, xxxiv.

and

and 1*l*. 1*s*. if they voluntarily assemble. This is intended to supply such necessaries as may be wanting, and is to be paid by the commissioners of the land tax in England, or the collector of the cess in Scotland.*

The men are, in case of being called out, to receive pay and to be billetted the same as the king's troops,† and their families to have the allowance as fixed by act of parliament for the militia,‡ viz. a weekly stipend out of the poors rates, if not able to support themselves, of any sum not exceeding the price of one day's labour, nor less than 1*s*. for each child born in wedlock and under ten years of age, and for a wife in the same proportion.§ This money is to be repaid to the overseers of the poor by the county receivers general.||

After the defeat or expulsion of the enemy in case of invasion, or suppression of any rebellion, volunteers who have been marched out of their respective counties are entitled to 1*l*. 1*s*. each to enable them to return home.¶

Corps of yeomanry or volunteer cavalry, when

* See Volunteer Act, 5th June, 1804, xxxvi.

† Ibid. xxxvii. ‡ Ibid. xxxviii. § See Act.

|| Ibid. xxxviii. ¶ Ibid. xxxix.

the

the lord lieutenant or deputy lieutenants of counties fix upon days of exercise, not exceeding fourteen in the whole, are entitled to 2*s. per diem* for each man who shall attend the place of exercise, and 1*s.* 4*d. per diem* for each horse belonging to the corps, and used in exercise those days.* The commanding officer must make up an account of all monies received and paid by him, on account of such exercise in the following form:

County of *Dr.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*Per Contra.* *Cr.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
To cash received for days pay of men —				Paid yeomanry men, for their attendance at the place of exercise on the days appointed, being days pay —			
To ditto for days allowance for horses —				Paid allowance for horses, used in exercise for days —			
£				£			

This account must be signed by the officer commanding the corps, who shall within ten days after the time such exercise is finished deliver it, and pay the balance, if there be any due, to such person as the secretary at war, or his deputy, shall order and direct.†

* Volunteer Act, 5th June, 1804, xlviii.

† Ibid. xlix.

Commissioned

Commissioned officers of volunteers or yeomanry, who shall be disabled in actual service, are entitled to half pay according to their ranks, and all non-commissioned officers, drummers, and privates so disabled, are entitled to Chelsea Hospital. Widows of officers killed in action are to receive the same pension as those of His Majesty's regular forces.*

No officer who is entitled to half pay shall be deemed or taken to forfeit or quit such half pay during the time he shall serve and receive pay, as adjutant or quarter master, but the same is to continue, and instead of the oath usually required of half pay officers, to entitle them to the receipt of their half pay, he must take the following oath:

"I *A. B.* do swear, that I had not, between the   and the   any place or employment of profit civil or military, under His Majesty, besides my allowance of half pay as a reduced   in   late regiment of   save and except my pay as adjutant or quarter master, [*as the case may be*] for serving in the   corps of yeomanry

* Volunteer Act, 5th of June, 1804, xl.

or

or volunteers of the [*as the case may be.*"]

"And the taking of the said oath shall, without taking any other, be sufficient to entitle such person to receive his half pay.*

* Volunteer Act, 5th of June, 1804, xli.

APPENDIX.

TO render this Treatise more complete, we have added tables of pay for the cavalry and infantry of the line, from 1 to 366 days for each rank, and also some things which have been issued from the War Office since the work went to press, or that could not be inserted under the heads of sections, but are extremely useful.

APPENDIX, No. I.

COMPUTATION OF PAY FOR A REGIMENT OF CAVALRY.

From 1 to 366 Days.

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.			Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.			Qu. Master.			Surgeon.			Assist. Sur.			Paymaster.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
1	1	12	10	1	3	0	0	19	3	0	14	7	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	5	6	0	11	4	0	7	6	0	15	0	0	2	2	0	1	7½	0	1	7	0	1	3
2	3	5	8	2	6	0	1	18	6	1	9	2	0	18	0	0	16	0	1	0	0	0	11	0	1	2	8	0	15	0	1	10	0	0	4	4	0	3	3	0	3	2	0	2	6
3	4	18	6	3	9	0	2	17	9	2	3	9	1	7	0	1	4	0	1	10	0	0	16	6	1	14	0	1	2	6	2	5	0	0	6	6	0	4	10½	0	4	9	0	3	9
4	6	11	4	4	12	0	3	17	0	2	18	4	1	16	0	1	12	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	2	5	4	1	10	0	3	0	0	0	8	8	0	6	6	0	6	4	0	5	0
5	8	4	2	5	15	0	4	16	3	3	12	11	2	5	0	2	0	0	2	10	0	1	7	6	2	16	8	1	17	6	3	15	0	0	10	10	0	8	1½	0	7	11	0	6	3
6	9	17	0	6	18	0	5	15	6	4	7	6	2	14	0	2	8	0	3	0	0	1	13	0	3	8	0	2	5	0	4	10	0	0	13	0	0	9	9	0	9	6	0	7	6
7	11	9	10	8	1	0	6	14	9	5	2	1	3	3	0	2	16	0	3	10	0	1	18	6	3	19	4	2	12	6	5	5	0	0	15	2	0	11	4½	0	11	1	0	8	9
8	13	2	8	9	4	0	7	14	0	5	16	8	3	12	0	3	4	0	4	0	0	2	4	0	4	10	8	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	17	4	0	13	0	0	12	8	0	10	0
9	14	15	6	10	7	0	8	13	3	6	11	3	4	1	0	3	12	0	4	10	0	2	9	6	5	2	0	3	7	6	6	15	0	0	19	6	0	14	7½	0	14	3	0	11	3
10	16	8	4	11	10	0	9	12	6	7	5	10	4	10	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	2	15	0	5	13	4	3	15	0	7	10	0	1	1	8	0	16	3	0	15	10	0	12	6
11	18	1	2	12	13	0	10	11	9	8	0	5	4	19	0	4	8	0	5	10	0	3	0	6	6	4	8	4	2	6	8	5	0	1	3	10	0	17	10½	0	17	5	0	13	9
12	19	14	0	13	16	0	11	11	0	8	15	0	5	8	0	4	16	0	6	0	0	3	6	0	6	16	0	4	10	0	9	0	0	1	6	0	0	19	6	0	19	0	0	15	0
13	21	6	10	14	19	0	12	10	3	9	9	7	5	17	0	5	4	0	6	10	0	3	11	6	7	7	4	4	17	6	9	15	0	1	8	2	1	1	1½	1	0	7	0	16	3
14	22	19	8	16	2	0	13	9	6	10	4	2	6	6	0	5	12	0	7	0	0	3	17	0	7	18	8	5	5	0	10	10	0	1	10	4	1	2	9	1	2	2	0	17	6
15	24	12	6	17	5	0	14	8	9	10	18	9	6	15	0	6	0	0	7	10	0	4	2	6	8	10	0	5	12	6	11	5	0	1	12	6	1	4	4½	1	3	9	0	18	9
16	26	5	4	18	8	0	15	8	0	11	13	4	7	4	0	6	8	0	8	0	0	4	8	0	9	1	4	6	0	0	12	0	0	1	14	8	1	6	0	1	5	4	1	0	0
17	27	18	2	19	11	0	16	7	3	12	7	11	7	13	0	6	16	0	8	10	0	4	13	6	9	12	8	6	7	6	12	15	0	1	16	10	1	7	7½	1	6	11	1	1	3
18	29	11	0	20	14	0	17	6	6	13	2	6	8	2	0	7	4	0	9	0	0	4	19	0	10	4	0	6	15	0	13	10	0	1	19	0	1	9	3	1	8	6	1	2	6
19	31	3	10	21	17	0	18	5	9	13	17	1	8	11	0	7	12	0	9	10	0	5	4	6	10	15	4	7	17	6	14	5	0	2	1	2	1	10	10½	1	10	1	1	3	9
20	32	16	8	23	0	0	19	5	0	14	11	8	9	0	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	5	10	0	11	6	8	7	10	0	15	0	0	2	3	4	1	12	6	1	11	8	1	5	0

Day.	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.			C
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	
53	87	0	2	60	19	0	51	0	3	38	12	11	23	17	0	
54	88	13	0	62	2	0	51	19	6	39	7	6	24	6	0	
55	90	5	10	63	5	0	52	18	9	40	2	1	24	15	0	
56	91	18	8	64	8	0	53	18	0	40	16	8	25	4	0	
57	93	11	6	65	11	0	54	17	3	41	11	3	25	13	0	
58	95	4	4	66	14	0	55	16	6	42	5	10	26	2	0	
59	96	17	2	67	17	0	56	15	9	43	0	5	26	11	0	
60	98	10	0	69	0	0	57	15	0	43	15	0	27	0	0	
61	100	2	10	70	3	0	58	14	3	44	9	7	27	9	0	
62	101	15	8	71	6	0	59	13	6	45	4	2	27	18	0	24
63	103	8	6	72	9	0	60	12	9	45	18	9	28	7	0	25
64	105	1	4	73	12	0	61	12	0	46	13	4	28	16	0	25
65	106	14	2	74	15	0	62	11	3	47	7	11	29	5	0	26
66	108	7	0	75	18	0	63	10	6	48	2	9	29	14	0	26
67	109	19	10	77	1	0	64	9	9	48	17	1	30	3	0	26
68	111	12	8	78	4	0	65	9	0	49	11	8	30	12	0	27
69	113	5	6	79	7	0	66	8	3	50	6	3	31	1	0	27
70	114	18	4	80	10	0	67	7	6	51	0	10	31	10	0	28
71	116	11	2	81	13	0	68	6	9	51	15	5	31	19	0	28
72	118	4	0	82	16	0	69	6	0	52	10	0	32	8	0	28
73	119	16	10	83	19	0	70	5	3	53	4	7	32	17	0	29
74	121	9	8	85	2	0	71	4	6	53	19	2	33	6	0	29
75	123	2	6	86	5	0	72	3	9	54	13	9	33	15	0	30
76	124	15	4	87	8	0	73	3	0	55	8	4	34	4	0	30
77	126	8	2	88	11	0	74	2	3	56	2	11	34	13	0	30
78	128	1	0	89	14	0	75	1	6	56	17	6	35	2	0	31
79	129	13	10	90	17	0	76	0	9	57	12	1	35	11	0	31
80	131	6	8	92	0	0	77	0	0	58	6	8	36	0	0	32
81	132	19	6	93	3	0	77	19	3	59	1	3	36	9	0	32
82	134	12	4	94	6	0	78	18	6	59	15	10	36	18	0	32
83	136	5	2	95	9	0	79	17	9	60	10	5	37	7	0	33
84	137	18	0	96	12	0	80	17	0	61	5	0	37	16	0	33

ssist. Surg.			Paymaster.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
1	17	6	63	15	0	9	4	2	6	18	1½	6	14	7	5	6	3
2	5	0	64	10	0	9	6	4	6	19	9	6	16	2	5	7	6
[illegible]	12	6	65	5	0	9	8	6	7	1	4½	6	17	9	5	8	9
3	0	0	66	0	0	9	10	8	7	3	0	6	19	4	5	10	0
3	7	6	66	15	0	9	12	10	7	4	7½	7	0	11	5	11	3
3	15	0	67	10	0	9	15	0	7	6	3	7	2	6	5	12	6
4	2	6	68	5	0	9	17	2	7	7	10½	7	4	1	5	13	9
4	10	0	69	0	0	9	19	4	7	9	6	7	5	8	5	15	0
34	17	6	69	15	0	10	1	6	7	11	1½	7	7	3	5	16	3
35	5	0	70	10	0	10	3	8	7	12	9	7	8	10	5	17	6
35	12	6	71	5	0	10	5	10	7	14	4½	7	10	5	5	18	9
36	0	0	72	0	0	10	8	0	7	16	0	7	12	0	6	0	0
36	7	6	72	15	0	10	10	2	7	17	7½	7	13	7	6	1	3
36	15	0	73	10	0	10	12	4	7	19	3	7	15	2	6	2	6
37	2	6	74	5	0	10	14	6	8	0	10½	7	16	9	6	3	9
37	10	0	75	0	0	10	16	8	8	2	6	7	18	4	6	5	0
37	17	6	75	15	0	10	18	10	8	4	1½	7	19	11	6	6	3
38	5	0	76	10	0	11	1	0	8	5	9	8	1	6	6	7	6
38	12	6	77	5	0	11	3	2	8	7	4½	8	3	1	6	8	9
39	0	0	78	0	0	11	5	4	8	9	0	8	4	8	6	10	0
39	7	6	78	15	0	11	7	6	8	10	7½	8	6	3	6	11	3
39	15	0	79	10	0	11	9	8	8	12	3	8	7	10	6	12	6
40	2	6	80	5	0	11	11	10	8	13	10½	8	9	5	6	13	[illegible]
40	10	0	81	0	0	11	14	0	8	15	6	8	11	0	6	15	[illegible]
40	17	6	81	15	0	11	16	2	8	17	1½	8	12	7	6	16	[illegible]
41	5	0	82	10	0	11	18	4	8	18	9	8	14	2	6	17	[illegible]
41	12	6	83	5	0	12	0	6	9	0	4½	8	15	9	6	18	[illegible]
42	0	0	84	0	0	12	2	8	9	2	0	8	17	4	7	0	[illegible]
42	7	6	84	15	0	12	4	10	9	3	7½	8	18	11	7	1	[illegible]
42	15	0	85	10	0	12	7	0	9	5	3	9	0	6	7	2	[illegible]
43	2	6	86	5	0	12	9	2	9	6	10½	9	2	1	7	3	[illegible]
43	10	0	87	0	0	12	11	4	9	8	6	9	3	8	7	5	[illegible]

Day	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
21	34	9	6	24	3	0	20	4	3	15	6	3	9	9	0
22	36	2	4	25	6	0	21	3	6	16	0	10	9	18	0
23	37	15	2	26	9	0	22	2	9	16	15	5	10	7	0
24	39	8	0	27	12	0	23	2	0	17	10	0	10	16	0
25	41	0	10	28	15	0	24	1	3	18	4	7	11	5	0
26	42	13	8	29	18	0	25	0	6	18	19	2	11	14	0
27	44	6	6	31	1	0	25	19	9	19	13	9	12	3	0
28	45	19	4	32	4	0	26	19	0	20	8	4	12	12	0
29	47	12	2	33	7	0	27	18	3	21	2	11	13	[illegible]	0
30	49	5	0	34	10	0	28	17	6	21	17	6	13	10	0
31	50	17	10	35	13	0	29	16	9	22	12	1	13	19	0
32	52	10	8	36	16	0	30	16	0	23	6	8	14	8	0
33	54	3	6	37	19	0	31	15	3	24	1	2	14	17	0
34	55	16	4	39	2	0	32	14	6	24	15	10	15	6	0
35	57	9	2	40	5	0	33	13	9	25	10	5	15	15	0
36	59	2	0	41	8	0	34	13	0	26	5	0	16	4	0
37	60	14	10	42	11	0	35	12	3	26	19	7	16	13	0
38	62	7	8	43	14	0	36	11	6	27	14	2	17	2	0
39	64	0	6	44	17	0	37	10	9	28	8	9	17	11	0
40	65	13	4	46	0	0	38	10	0	29	3	4	18	0	0
41	67	6	2	47	3	0	39	9	3	29	17	11	18	9	0
42	68	19	0	48	6	0	40	8	6	30	12	6	18	18	0
43	70	11	10	49	9	0	41	7	9	31	7	1	19	7	0
44	72	4	8	50	12	0	42	7	0	32	1	8	19	16	0
45	73	17	6	51	15	0	43	6	3	32	16	3	20	5	0
46	75	10	4	52	18	0	44	5	6	33	10	10	20	14	0
47	77	3	2	54	1	0	45	4	9	34	5	5	21	3	0
48	78	16	0	55	4	0	46	4	0	35	0	0	21	12	0
49	80	8	10	56	7	0	47	3	3	35	14	7	22	1	0
50	82	1	8	57	10	0	48	2	6	36	9	2	22	10	0
51	83	14	6	58	13	0	49	1	9	37	3	9	22	19	0
52	85	7	4	59	16	0	50	1	0	37	18	4	23	8	0

Day	Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.			Qu. Maſter.			Surgeon.			Aſſiſt. Surg.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
21	8	8	0	10	10	0	5	15	6	11	18	0	7	17	6
22	8	16	0	11	0	0	6	1	0	12	9	4	8	5	0
23	9	4	0	11	10	0	6	6	6	13	0	8	8	12	6
24	9	12	0	12	0	0	6	12	0	13	12	0	9	0	0
25	10	0	0	12	10	0	6	17	6	14	3	4	9	7	6
26	10	8	0	13	0	0	7	3	0	14	14	8	9	15	0
27	10	16	0	13	10	0	7	8	6	15	6	0	10	2	6
28	11	4	0	14	0	0	7	14	0	15	17	4	10	10	0
29	11	12	0	14	10	0	7	19	6	16	8	8	10	17	6
30	12	0	0	15	0	0	8	5	0	17	0	0	11	5	0
31	12	8	0	15	10	0	8	10	6	17	11	4	11	12	6
32	12	16	0	16	0	0	8	16	0	18	2	8	12	0	0
33	13	4	0	16	10	0	9	1	6	18	14	0	12	7	6
34	13	12	0	17	0	0	9	7	0	19	5	4	12	15	0
35	14	0	0	17	10	0	9	12	6	19	16	8	13	2	6
36	14	8	0	18	0	0	9	18	0	20	8	0	13	10	0
37	14	16	0	18	10	0	10	3	6	20	19	4	13	17	6
38	15	4	0	19	0	0	10	9	0	21	10	8	14	5	0
39	15	12	0	19	10	0	10	14	6	22	2	0	14	12	6
40	16	0	0	20	0	0	11	0	0	22	13	4	15	0	0
41	16	8	0	20	10	0	11	5	6	23	4	8	15	7	6
42	16	16	0	21	0	0	11	11	0	23	16	0	15	15	0
43	17	4	0	21	10	0	11	16	6	24	7	4	16	2	6
44	17	12	0	22	0	0	12	2	0	24	18	8	16	10	0
45	18	0	0	22	10	0	12	7	6	25	10	0	16	17	6
46	18	8	0	23	0	0	12	13	0	26	1	4	17	5	0
47	18	16	0	23	10	0	12	18	6	26	12	8	17	12	6
48	19	4	0	24	0	0	13	4	0	27	4	0	18	0	0
49	19	12	0	24	10	0	13	9	6	27	15	4	18	7	6
50	20	0	0	25	0	0	13	15	0	28	6	8	18	15	0
51	20	8	0	25	10	0	14	0	6	28	18	0	19	2	6
52	20	16	0	26	0	0	14	6	0	29	9	4	19	10	0

Day	Paymaſter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
21	15	15	0	2	5	6	1	14	$1\frac{1}{2}$	1	13	3	1	6	3
22	16	10	0	2	7	8	1	15	9	1	14	10	1	7	6
23	17	5	0	2	9	10	1	17	$4\frac{1}{2}$	1	16	5	1	8	9
24	18	0	0	2	12	0	1	19	0	1	18	0	1	10	0
25	18	15	0	2	14	2	2	0	$0\frac{1}{2}$	1	19	7	1	11	3
26	19	10	0	2	16	4	2	2	3	2	1	2	1	12	6
27	20	5	0	2	18	6	2	3	$10\frac{1}{2}$	2	2	9	1	13	9
28	21	0	0	3	0	8	2	5	6	2	4	4	1	15	0
29	21	15	0	3	2	10	2	7	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	5	11	1	16	3
30	22	10	0	3	5	0	2	8	9	2	7	6	1	17	6
31	23	5	0	3	7	2	2	10	$4\frac{1}{2}$	2	9	1	1	18	9
32	24	0	0	3	9	4	2	12	0	2	10	8	2	0	0
33	24	15	0	3	11	6	2	13	$7\frac{1}{2}$	2	12	3	2	1	3
34	25	10	0	3	13	8	2	15	3	2	13	10	2	2	6
35	26	5	0	3	15	10	2	16	$10\frac{1}{2}$	2	15	5	2	3	9
36	27	0	0	3	18	0	2	18	6	2	17	0	2	5	0
37	27	15	0	4	0	2	3	0	$1\frac{1}{2}$	2	18	7	2	6	3
38	28	10	0	4	2	4	3	1	9	3	0	2	2	7	6
39	29	5	0	4	4	6	3	3	$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	1	9	2	8	9
40	30	0	0	4	6	8	3	5	0	3	3	4	2	10	0
41	30	15	0	4	8	10	3	6	$7\frac{1}{2}$	3	4	11	2	11	3
42	31	10	0	4	11	0	3	8	3	3	6	6	2	12	6
43	32	5	0	4	13	2	3	9	$10\frac{1}{2}$	3	8	1	2	13	9
44	33	0	0	4	15	4	3	11	6	3	9	8	2	15	0
45	33	15	0	4	17	6	3	13	$1\frac{1}{2}$	3	11	3	2	16	3
46	34	10	0	4	19	8	3	14	9	3	12	10	2	17	6
47	35	5	0	5	1	10	3	16	$4\frac{1}{2}$	3	14	5	2	18	9
48	36	0	0	5	4	0	3	18	0	3	16	0	3	0	0
49	36	15	0	5	6	2	3	19	$7\frac{1}{2}$	3	17	7	3	1	3
50	37	10	0	5	8	4	4	1	3	3	19	2	3	2	6
51	38	5	0	5	10	6	4	2	$10\frac{1}{2}$	4	0	9	3	3	9
52	39	0	0	5	12	8	4	4	6	4	2	4	3	5	0

Day	Colonel. l.	s.	d.	Lieut. Col. l.	s.	d.	Major. l.	s.	d.	Captain. l.	s.	d.
117	192	1	6	134	11	0	112	12	3	85	6	3
118	193	14	4	135	14	0	113	11	6	86	0	10
119	195	7	2	136	17	0	114	10	9	86	15	5
120	197	0	0	138	0	0	115	10	0	87	10	0
121	198	12	10	139	3	0	116	9	3	88	4	7
122	200	5	8	140	6	0	117	8	6	88	19	2
123	201	18	6	141	9	0	118	7	9	89	13	9
124	203	11	4	142	12	0	119	7	0	90	8	4
125	205	4	2	143	15	0	120	6	3	91	2	11
126	206	17	0	144	18	0	121	5	6	91	17	6
127	208	9	10	146	1	0	122	4	9	92	12	1
128	210	2	8	147	4	0	123	4	0	93	6	8
129	211	15	6	148	7	0	124	3	3	94	1	3
130	213	8	4	149	10	0	125	2	6	94	15	10
131	215	1	2	150	13	0	126	1	9	95	10	5
132	216	14	0	151	16	0	127	1	0	96	5	0
133	218	6	10	152	19	0	128	0	3	96	19	7
134	219	19	8	154	2	0	128	19	6	97	14	2
135	221	12	6	155	5	0	129	18	9	98	8	9
136	223	5	4	156	8	0	130	18	0	99	3	4
137	224	18	2	157	11	0	131	17	3	99	17	11
138	226	11	0	158	14	0	132	16	6	100	12	6
139	228	3	10	159	17	0	133	15	9	101	7	1
140	229	16	8	161	0	0	134	15	0	102	1	8
141	231	9	6	162	3	0	135	14	3	102	16	3
142	233	2	4	163	6	0	136	13	6	103	10	10
143	234	15	2	164	9	0	137	12	9	104	5	5
144	236	8	0	165	12	0	138	12	0	105	0	0
145	238	0	10	166	15	0	139	11	3	105	14	7
146	239	13	8	167	18	0	140	10	6	106	9	2
147	241	6	6	169	1	0	141	9	9	107	3	9
148	242	19	4	170	4	0	142	9	0	107	18	4

Day	Lieutenant l.	s.	d.	Cornet and Vet. Surg. l.	s.	d.	Adjutant. l.	s.	d.	Qu. Master. l.	s.	d.	Surgeon. l.	s.	d.
117	52	13	0	46	16	0	58	10	0	32	3	6	66	6	0
118	53	2	0	47	4	0	59	0	0	32	9	0	66	17	4
119	53	11	0	47	12	0	59	10	0	32	14	6	67	8	8
120	54	0	0	48	0	0	60	0	0	33	0	0	68	0	0
121	54	9	0	48	8	0	60	10	0	33	5	6	68	11	4
122	54	18	0	48	16	0	61	0	0	33	11	0	69	2	8
123	55	7	0	49	4	0	61	10	0	33	16	6	69	14	0
124	55	16	0	49	12	0	62	0	0	34	2	0	70	5	4
125	56	5	0	50	0	0	62	10	0	34	7	6	70	16	8
126	56	14	0	50	8	0	63	0	0	34	13	0	71	8	0
127	57	3	0	50	16	0	63	10	0	34	18	6	71	19	4
128	57	12	0	51	4	0	64	0	0	35	4	0	72	10	8
129	58	1	0	51	12	0	64	10	0	35	9	6	73	2	0
130	58	10	0	52	0	0	65	0	0	35	15	0	73	13	4
131	58	19	0	52	8	0	65	10	0	36	0	6	74	4	8
132	59	8	0	52	16	0	66	0	0	36	6	0	74	16	0
133	59	17	0	53	4	0	66	10	0	36	11	6	75	7	4
134	60	6	0	53	12	0	67	0	0	36	17	0	75	18	8
135	60	15	0	54	0	0	67	10	0	37	2	6	76	10	0
136	61	4	0	54	8	0	68	0	0	37	8	0	77	1	4
137	61	13	0	54	16	0	68	10	0	37	13	6	77	12	8
138	62	2	0	55	4	0	69	0	0	37	19	0	78	4	0
139	62	11	0	55	12	0	69	10	0	38	4	6	78	15	4
140	63	0	0	56	0	0	70	0	0	38	10	0	79	6	8
141	63	9	0	56	8	0	70	10	0	38	15	6	79	18	0
142	63	18	0	56	16	0	71	0	0	39	1	0	80	9	4
143	64	7	0	57	4	0	71	10	0	39	6	6	81	0	8
144	64	16	0	57	12	0	72	0	0	39	12	0	81	12	0
145	65	5	0	58	0	0	72	10	0	39	17	6	82	3	4
146	65	14	0	58	8	9	73	0	0	40	3	0	82	14	8
147	66	3	0	58	16	0	73	10	0	40	8	6	83	6	0
148	66	12	0	59	4	0	74	0	0	40	14	0	83	17	4

Day	Assist. Surg. l.	s.	d.	Paymaster. l.	s.	d.	Serjeant. l.	s.	d.	Corporal. l.	s.	d.	Trumpeter l.	s.	d.	Private. l.	s.	d.
117	43	17	6	87	15	0	12	13	6	9	10	1½	9	5	3	7	6	3
118	44	5	0	88	10	0	12	15	8	9	11	9	9	6	10	7	7	6
119	44	12	6	89	5	0	12	17	10	9	13	4½	9	8	5	7	8	9
120	45	0	0	90	0	0	13	0	0	9	15	0	9	10	0	7	10	0
121	45	7	6	90	15	0	13	2	2	9	16	7½	9	11	7	7	11	3
122	45	15	0	91	10	0	13	4	4	9	18	3	9	13	2	7	12	6
123	46	2	6	92	5	0	13	6	6	9	19	10½	9	14	9	7	13	9
124	46	10	0	93	0	0	13	8	8	10	1	6	9	16	4	7	15	0
125	46	17	6	93	15	0	13	10	10	10	3	1½	9	17	11	7	16	3
126	47	5	0	94	10	0	13	13	0	10	4	9	9	19	6	7	17	6
127	47	12	6	95	5	0	13	15	2	10	6	4½	10	1	1	7	18	9
128	48	0	0	96	0	0	13	17	4	10	8	0	10	2	8	8	0	0
129	48	7	6	96	15	0	13	19	6	10	9	7½	10	4	3	8	1	3
130	48	15	0	97	10	0	14	1	8	10	11	3	10	5	10	8	2	6
131	49	2	6	98	5	0	14	3	10	10	12	10½	10	7	5	8	3	9
132	49	10	0	99	0	0	14	6	0	10	14	6	10	9	0	8	5	0
133	49	17	6	99	15	0	14	8	2	10	16	1½	10	10	7	8	6	3
134	50	5	0	100	10	0	14	10	4	10	17	9	10	12	2	8	7	6
135	50	12	6	101	5	0	14	12	6	10	19	4½	10	13	9	8	8	9
136	51	0	0	102	0	0	14	14	8	11	1	0	10	15	4	8	10	0
137	51	7	6	102	15	0	14	16	10	11	2	7½	10	16	11	8	11	3
138	51	15	0	103	10	0	14	19	0	11	4	3	10	18	6	8	12	6
139	52	2	6	104	5	0	15	1	2	11	5	10½	11	0	1	8	13	9
140	52	10	0	105	0	0	15	3	4	11	7	6	11	1	8	8	15	0
141	52	17	6	105	15	0	15	5	6	11	9	1½	11	3	3	8	16	3
142	53	5	0	106	10	0	15	7	8	11	10	9	11	4	10	8	17	6
143	53	12	6	107	5	0	15	9	10	11	12	4½	11	6	5	8	18	9
144	54	0	0	108	0	0	15	12	0	11	14	0	11	8	0	9	0	0
145	54	7	6	108	15	0	15	14	2	11	15	7½	11	9	7	9	1	3
146	54	15	0	109	10	0	15	16	4	11	17	3	11	11	2	9	2	6
147	55	2	6	110	5	0	15	18	6	11	18	10½	11	12	9	9	3	9
148	55	10	0	111	0	0	16	0	8	12	0	6	11	14	4	9	5	0

Day	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.			Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.			Qu. Mafter.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
149	244	12	2	171	7	0	143	8	3	108	12	11	67	1	0	59	12	0	74	10	0	40	19	6
150	246	5	0	172	10	0	144	7	6	109	7	6	67	10	0	60	0	0	75	0	0	41	5	0
151	247	17	10	173	13	0	145	6	9	110	2	1	67	19	0	60	8	0	75	10	0	41	10	6
152	249	10	8	174	16	0	146	6	0	110	16	8	68	8	0	60	16	0	76	0	0	41	16	0
153	251	3	6	175	19	0	147	5	3	111	11	3	68	17	0	61	4	0	76	10	0	42	1	6
154	252	16	4	177	2	0	148	4	6	112	5	10	69	6	0	61	12	0	77	0	0	42	7	0
155	254	9	2	178	5	0	149	3	9	113	0	5	69	15	0	62	0	0	77	10	0	42	12	6
156	256	2	0	179	8	0	150	3	0	113	15	0	70	4	0	62	8	0	78	0	0	42	18	0
157	257	14	10	180	11	0	151	2	3	114	9	7	70	13	0	62	16	0	78	10	0	43	3	6
158	259	7	8	181	14	0	152	1	6	115	4	2	71	2	0	63	4	0	79	0	0	43	9	0
159	261	0	6	182	17	0	153	0	9	115	18	9	71	11	0	63	12	0	79	10	0	43	14	6
160	262	13	4	184	0	0	154	0	0	116	13	4	72	0	0	64	0	0	80	0	0	44	0	0
161	264	6	2	185	3	0	154	19	3	117	7	11	72	9	0	64	8	0	80	10	0	44	5	6
162	265	19	0	186	6	0	155	18	6	118	2	6	72	18	0	64	16	0	81	0	0	44	11	0
163	267	11	10	187	9	0	156	17	9	118	17	1	73	7	0	65	4	0	81	10	0	44	16	6
164	269	4	8	188	12	0	157	17	0	119	11	8	73	16	0	65	12	0	82	0	0	45	2	0
165	270	17	6	189	15	0	158	16	3	120	6	3	74	5	0	66	0	0	82	10	0	45	7	6
166	272	10	4	190	18	0	159	15	6	121	0	10	74	14	0	66	8	0	83	0	0	45	13	0
167	274	3	2	192	1	0	160	14	9	121	15	5	75	3	0	66	16	0	83	10	0	45	18	6
168	275	16	0	193	4	0	161	14	0	122	10	0	75	12	0	67	4	0	84	0	0	46	4	0
169	277	8	10	194	7	0	162	13	3	123	4	7	76	1	0	67	12	0	84	10	0	46	9	6
170	279	1	8	195	10	0	163	12	6	123	19	2	76	10	0	68	0	0	85	0	0	46	15	0
171	280	14	6	196	13	0	164	11	9	124	13	9	76	19	0	68	8	0	85	10	0	47	0	6
172	282	7	4	197	16	0	165	11	0	125	8	4	77	8	0	68	16	0	86	0	0	47	6	0
173	284	0	2	198	19	0	166	10	3	126	2	11	77	17	0	69	4	0	86	10	0	47	11	6
174	285	13	0	200	2	0	167	9	6	126	17	6	78	6	0	69	12	0	87	0	0	47	17	0
175	287	5	10	201	5	0	168	8	9	127	12	1	78	15	0	70	0	0	87	10	0	48	2	6
176	288	18	8	202	8	0	169	8	0	128	6	8	79	4	0	70	8	0	88	0	0	48	8	0
177	290	11	6	203	11	0	170	7	3	129	1	3	79	13	0	70	16	0	88	10	0	48	13	6
178	292	4	4	204	14	0	171	6	6	129	15	10	80	2	0	71	4	0	89	0	0	48	19	0
179	293	17	2	205	17	0	172	5	9	130	10	5	80	11	0	71	12	0	89	10	0	49	4	6
180	295	10	0	207	0	0	173	5	0	131	5	0	81	0	0	72	0	0	90	0	0	49	10	0

Day	Surgeon.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
149	84	8	8	55	17	6	111	15	0	16	2	10	12	2	1½	11	15	11	9	6	3
150	85	0	0	56	5	0	112	10	0	16	5	0	12	3	9	11	17	6	9	7	6
151	85	11	4	56	12	6	113	5	0	16	7	2	12	5	4½	11	19	1	9	8	9
152	86	2	8	57	0	0	114	0	0	16	9	4	12	7	0	12	0	8	9	10	0
153	86	14	0	57	7	6	114	15	0	16	11	6	12	8	7½	12	2	3	9	11	3
154	87	5	4	57	15	0	115	10	0	16	13	8	12	10	3	12	3	10	9	12	6
155	87	16	8	58	2	6	116	5	0	16	15	10	12	11	10½	12	5	5	9	13	9
156	88	8	0	58	10	0	117	0	0	16	18	0	12	13	6	12	7	0	9	15	0
157	88	19	4	58	17	6	117	15	0	17	0	2	12	15	1½	12	8	7	9	16	3
158	89	10	8	59	5	0	118	10	0	17	2	4	12	16	9	12	10	2	9	17	6
159	90	2	0	59	12	6	119	5	0	17	4	6	12	18	4½	12	11	9	9	18	9
160	90	13	4	60	0	0	120	0	0	17	6	8	13	0	0	12	13	4	10	0	0
161	91	4	8	60	7	6	120	15	0	17	8	10	13	1	7½	12	14	11	10	1	3
162	91	16	0	60	15	0	121	10	0	17	11	0	13	3	3	12	16	6	10	2	6
163	92	7	4	61	2	6	122	5	0	17	13	2	13	4	10½	12	18	1	10	3	9
164	92	18	8	61	10	0	123	0	0	17	15	4	13	6	6	12	19	8	10	5	0
165	93	10	0	61	17	6	123	15	0	17	17	6	13	8	1½	13	1	3	10	6	3
166	94	1	4	62	5	0	124	10	0	17	19	8	13	9	9	13	2	10	10	7	6
167	94	12	8	62	12	6	125	5	0	18	1	10	13	11	4½	13	4	5	10	8	9
168	95	4	0	63	0	0	126	0	0	18	4	0	13	13	0	13	6	0	10	10	0
169	95	15	4	63	7	6	126	15	0	18	6	2	13	14	7½	13	7	7	10	11	3
170	96	6	8	63	15	0	127	10	0	18	8	4	13	16	3	13	9	2	10	12	6
171	96	18	0	64	2	6	128	5	0	18	10	6	13	17	10½	13	10	9	10	13	9
172	97	9	4	64	10	0	129	0	0	18	12	8	13	19	6	13	12	4	10	15	0
173	98	0	8	64	17	6	129	15	0	18	14	10	14	1	1½	13	13	11	10	16	3
174	98	12	0	65	5	0	130	10	0	18	17	0	14	2	9	13	15	6	10	17	6
175	99	3	4	65	12	6	131	5	0	18	19	2	14	4	4½	13	17	1	10	18	9
176	99	14	8	66	0	0	132	0	0	19	1	4	14	6	0	13	18	8	11	0	0
177	100	6	0	66	7	6	132	15	0	19	3	6	14	7	7½	14	0	3	11	1	3
178	100	17	4	66	15	0	133	10	0	19	5	8	14	9	3	14	1	10	11	2	6
179	101	8	8	67	2	6	134	5	0	19	7	10	14	10	10½	14	3	5	11	3	9
180	102	0	0	67	10	0	135	0	9	19	10	0	14	12	6	14	5	0	11	5	0

Day	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.			Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.			Qu. Master.			Surgeon.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
181	297	2	10	208	3	0	174	4	3	131	19	7	81	9	0	72	8	0	90	10	0	49	15	6	102	11	4	67	17	6	135	15	0	19	12	2	14	14	1½	14	6	7	11	6	3
182	298	15	8	209	6	0	175	3	6	132	14	2	81	18	0	72	16	0	91	0	0	50	1	0	103	2	8	68	5	0	136	10	0	19	14	4	14	15	9	14	8	2	11	7	6
183	300	8	6	210	9	0	176	2	9	133	8	9	82	7	0	73	4	0	91	10	0	50	6	6	103	14	0	68	12	6	137	5	0	19	16	6	14	17	4½	14	9	9	11	8	9
184	302	1	4	211	12	0	177	2	0	134	3	4	82	16	0	73	12	0	92	0	0	50	12	0	104	5	4	69	0	0	138	0	0	19	18	8	14	19	0	14	11	4	11	10	0
185	303	14	2	212	15	0	178	1	3	134	17	11	83	5	0	74	0	0	92	10	0	50	17	6	104	16	8	69	7	6	138	15	0	20	0	10	15	0	7½	14	12	11	11	11	3
186	305	7	0	213	18	0	179	0	6	135	12	6	83	14	0	74	8	0	93	0	0	51	3	0	105	8	0	69	15	0	139	10	0	20	3	0	15	2	3	14	14	6	11	12	6
187	306	19	10	215	1	0	179	19	9	136	7	1	84	3	0	74	16	0	93	10	0	51	8	6	105	19	4	70	2	6	140	5	0	20	5	2	15	3	10½	14	16	1	11	13	9
188	308	12	8	216	4	0	180	19	0	137	1	8	84	12	0	75	4	0	94	0	0	51	14	0	106	10	8	70	10	0	141	0	0	20	7	4	15	5	6	14	17	8	11	15	0
189	310	5	6	217	7	0	181	18	3	137	16	3	85	1	0	75	12	0	94	10	0	51	19	6	107	2	0	70	17	6	141	15	0	20	9	6	15	7	1½	14	19	3	11	16	3
190	311	18	4	218	10	0	182	17	6	138	10	10	85	10	0	76	0	0	95	0	0	52	5	0	107	13	4	71	5	0	142	10	0	20	11	8	15	8	9	15	0	10	11	17	6
191	313	11	2	219	13	0	183	16	9	139	5	5	85	19	0	76	8	0	95	10	0	52	10	6	108	4	8	71	12	6	143	5	0	20	13	10	15	10	4½	15	2	5	11	18	9
192	315	4	0	220	16	0	184	16	0	140	0	0	86	8	0	76	16	0	96	0	0	52	16	0	108	16	0	72	0	0	144	0	0	20	16	0	15	12	0	15	4	0	12	0	0
193	316	16	10	221	19	0	185	15	3	140	14	7	86	17	0	77	4	0	96	10	0	53	1	6	109	7	4	72	7	6	144	15	0	20	18	2	15	13	7½	15	5	7	12	1	3
194	318	9	8	223	2	0	186	14	6	141	9	2	87	6	0	77	12	0	97	0	0	53	7	0	109	18	8	72	15	0	145	10	0	21	0	4	15	15	3	15	7	2	12	2	6
195	320	2	6	224	5	0	187	13	9	142	3	9	87	15	0	78	0	0	97	10	0	53	12	6	110	10	0	73	2	6	146	5	0	21	2	6	15	16	10½	15	8	9	12	3	9
196	321	15	4	225	8	0	188	13	0	142	18	4	88	4	0	78	8	0	98	0	0	53	18	0	111	1	4	73	10	0	147	0	0	21	4	8	15	18	6	15	10	4	12	5	0
197	322	8	2	226	11	0	189	12	3	143	12	11	88	13	0	78	16	0	98	10	0	54	3	6	111	12	8	73	17	6	147	15	0	21	6	10	16	0	1½	15	11	11	12	6	3
198	325	1	0	227	14	0	190	11	6	144	7	6	89	2	0	79	4	0	99	0	0	54	9	0	112	4	0	74	5	0	148	10	0	21	9	0	16	1	9	15	13	6	12	7	6
199	326	13	10	228	17	0	191	10	9	145	2	1	89	11	0	79	12	0	99	10	0	54	14	6	112	15	4	74	12	6	149	5	0	21	11	2	16	3	4½	15	15	1	12	8	9
200	328	6	8	230	0	0	192	10	0	145	16	8	90	0	0	80	0	0	100	0	0	55	0	0	113	6	8	75	0	0	150	0	0	21	13	4	16	5	0	15	16	8	12	10	0
201	329	19	6	231	3	0	193	9	3	146	11	3	90	9	0	80	8	0	100	10	0	55	5	6	113	18	0	75	7	6	150	15	0	21	15	6	16	6	7½	15	18	3	12	11	3
202	331	12	4	232	6	0	194	8	6	147	5	10	90	18	0	80	16	0	101	0	0	55	11	0	114	9	4	75	15	0	151	10	0	21	17	8	16	8	3	15	19	10	12	12	6
203	333	5	2	233	9	0	195	7	9	148	0	5	91	7	0	81	4	0	101	10	0	55	16	6	115	0	8	76	2	6	152	5	0	21	19	16	16	9	10½	16	1	5	12	13	9
204	334	18	0	234	12	0	196	7	0	148	15	0	91	16	0	81	12	0	102	0	0	56	2	0	115	12	0	76	10	0	153	0	0	22	2	0	16	11	6	16	3	0	12	15	0
205	336	10	10	235	15	0	197	6	3	149	9	7	92	5	0	82	0	0	102	10	0	56	7	6	116	3	4	76	17	6	153	15	0	22	4	2	16	13	1½	16	4	7	12	16	3
206	338	3	8	236	18	0	198	5	6	150	4	2	92	14	0	82	8	0	103	0	0	56	13	0	116	14	8	77	5	0	154	10	0	22	6	4	16	14	9	16	6	2	12	17	6
207	339	16	6	238	1	0	199	4	9	150	18	9	93	3	0	82	16	0	103	10	0	56	18	6	117	6	0	77	12	6	155	5	0	22	8	6	16	16	4½	16	7	9	12	18	9
208	341	9	4	239	4	0	200	4	0	151	13	4	93	12	0	83	4	0	104	0	0	57	4	0	117	17	4	78	0	0	156	0	0	22	10	8	16	18	0	16	9	4	13	0	0
209	343	2	2	240	7	0	201	3	3	152	7	11	94	1	0	83	12	0	104	10	0	57	9	6	118	8	8	78	7	6	156	15	0	22	12	10	16	19	7½	16	10	11	13	1	3
210	344	15	0	241	10	0	202	2	6	153	2	6	94	10	0	84	0	0	105	0	0	57	15	0	119	0	0	78	15	0	157	10	0	22	15	0	17	1	3	16	12	6	13	2	6
211	346	7	10	242	13	0	203	1	9	153	17	1	94	19	0	84	8	0	105	10	0	58	0	6	119	11	4	79	2	6	158	5	0	22	17	2	17	2	10½	16	14	1	13	3	9
212	348	0	8	243	16	0	204	1	0	154	11	8	95	8	0	84	16	0	106	0	0	58	6	0	120	2	8	79	10	0	159	0	0	22	19	4	17	4	6	16	15	8	13	5	0

Computation of Pay for a Regiment of Cavalry.

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.			Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.			Qu. Master.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
213	349	13	6	244	19	0	205	0	3	155	6	3	95	17	0	85	4	0	106	10	0	58	11	6
214	351	6	4	246	2	0	205	19	6	156	0	10	96	6	0	85	12	0	107	0	0	58	17	0
215	352	19	2	247	5	0	206	18	9	156	15	5	96	15	0	86	0	0	107	10	0	59	2	6
216	354	12	0	248	8	0	207	18	0	157	10	0	97	4	0	86	8	0	108	0	0	59	8	0
217	356	4	10	249	11	0	208	17	3	158	4	7	97	13	0	86	16	0	108	10	0	59	13	6
218	357	17	8	250	14	0	209	16	6	158	19	2	98	2	0	87	4	0	109	0	0	59	19	0
219	359	10	6	251	17	0	210	15	9	159	13	9	98	11	0	87	12	0	109	10	0	60	4	6
220	361	3	4	253	0	0	211	15	0	160	8	4	99	0	0	88	0	0	110	0	0	60	10	0
221	362	16	2	254	3	0	212	14	3	161	2	11	99	9	0	88	8	0	110	10	0	60	15	6
222	364	9	0	255	6	0	213	13	6	161	17	6	99	18	0	88	16	0	111	0	0	61	1	0
223	366	1	10	256	9	0	214	12	9	161	12	1	100	7	0	89	4	0	111	10	0	61	6	6
224	367	14	8	257	12	0	215	12	0	163	6	8	100	16	0	89	12	0	112	0	0	61	12	0
225	369	7	6	258	15	0	216	11	3	164	1	3	101	5	0	90	0	0	112	10	0	61	17	6
226	371	0	4	259	18	0	217	10	6	164	15	10	101	14	0	90	8	0	113	0	0	62	3	0
227	372	13	2	261	1	0	218	9	9	165	10	5	102	3	0	90	16	0	113	10	0	62	8	6
228	374	6	0	262	4	0	219	9	0	166	5	0	102	12	0	91	4	0	114	0	0	62	14	0
229	375	18	10	263	7	0	220	8	3	166	19	7	103	1	0	91	12	0	114	10	0	62	19	6
230	377	11	8	264	10	0	221	7	6	167	14	2	103	10	0	92	0	0	115	0	0	63	5	0
231	379	4	6	265	13	0	222	6	9	168	8	9	103	19	0	92	8	0	115	10	0	63	10	6
232	380	17	4	266	16	0	223	6	0	169	3	4	104	8	0	92	16	0	116	0	0	63	16	0
233	382	10	2	267	19	0	224	5	3	169	17	11	104	17	0	93	4	0	116	10	0	64	1	6
234	384	3	0	269	2	0	225	4	6	170	12	6	105	6	0	93	12	0	117	0	0	64	7	0
235	385	15	10	270	5	0	226	3	9	171	7	1	105	15	0	94	0	0	117	10	0	64	12	6
236	387	8	8	271	8	0	227	3	0	172	1	8	106	4	0	94	8	0	118	0	0	64	18	0
237	389	1	6	272	11	0	228	2	3	172	16	3	106	13	0	94	16	0	118	10	0	65	3	6
238	390	14	4	273	14	0	229	1	6	173	10	10	107	2	0	95	4	0	119	0	0	65	9	0
239	392	7	2	274	17	0	230	0	9	174	5	5	107	11	0	95	12	0	119	10	0	65	14	6
240	394	0	0	276	0	0	231	0	0	175	0	0	108	0	0	96	0	0	120	0	0	66	0	0
241	395	12	10	277	3	0	231	19	3	175	14	7	108	9	0	96	8	0	120	10	0	66	5	6
242	397	5	8	278	6	0	232	18	6	176	9	2	108	18	0	96	16	0	121	0	0	66	11	0
243	398	18	6	279	9	0	233	17	9	177	3	9	109	7	0	97	4	0	121	10	0	66	16	6
244	400	11	4	280	12	0	234	17	0	177	18	4	109	16	0	97	12	0	122	0	0	67	2	0

Days	Surgeon.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
213	120	14	0	79	17	6	159	15	0	23	1	6	17	6	1½	16	17	3	13	6	3
214	121	5	4	80	5	0	160	10	0	23	3	8	17	7	9	16	18	10	13	7	6
215	121	16	8	80	12	6	161	5	0	23	5	10	17	9	4½	17	0	5	13	8	9
216	122	8	0	81	0	0	162	0	0	23	8	0	17	11	0	17	2	0	13	10	0
217	122	19	4	81	7	6	162	15	0	23	10	2	17	12	7½	17	3	7	13	11	3
218	123	10	8	81	15	0	163	10	0	23	12	4	17	14	3	17	5	2	13	12	6
219	124	2	0	82	2	6	164	5	0	23	14	6	17	15	10½	17	6	9	13	13	9
220	124	13	4	82	10	0	165	0	0	23	16	8	17	17	6	17	8	4	13	15	0
221	125	4	8	82	17	6	165	15	0	23	18	10	17	19	1½	17	9	11	13	16	3
222	125	16	0	83	5	0	166	10	0	24	1	0	18	0	9	17	11	6	13	17	6
223	126	7	4	83	12	6	167	5	0	24	3	2	18	2	4½	17	13	1	13	18	9
224	126	18	8	84	0	0	168	0	0	24	5	4	18	4	0	17	14	8	14	0	0
225	127	10	0	84	7	6	168	15	0	24	7	6	18	5	7½	17	16	3	14	1	3
226	128	1	4	84	15	0	169	10	0	24	9	8	18	7	3	17	17	10	14	2	6
227	128	12	8	85	2	6	170	5	0	24	11	10	18	8	10½	17	19	5	14	3	9
228	129	4	0	85	10	0	171	0	0	24	14	0	18	10	6	18	1	0	14	5	0
229	129	15	4	85	17	6	171	15	0	24	16	2	18	12	1½	18	2	7	14	6	3
230	130	6	8	86	5	0	172	10	0	24	18	4	18	13	9	18	4	2	14	7	6
231	130	18	0	86	12	6	173	5	0	25	0	6	18	15	4½	18	5	9	14	8	9
232	131	9	4	87	0	0	174	0	0	25	2	8	18	17	0	18	7	4	14	10	0
233	132	0	8	87	7	6	174	15	0	25	4	10	18	18	7½	18	8	11	14	11	3
234	132	12	0	87	15	0	175	10	0	25	7	0	19	0	3	18	10	6	14	12	6
235	133	3	4	88	2	6	176	5	0	25	9	2	19	1	10½	18	12	1	14	13	9
236	133	14	8	88	10	0	177	0	0	25	11	4	19	3	6	18	13	8	14	15	0
237	134	6	0	88	17	6	177	15	0	25	13	6	19	5	1½	18	15	3	14	16	3
238	134	17	4	89	5	0	178	10	0	25	15	8	19	6	9	18	16	10	14	17	6
239	135	8	8	89	12	6	179	5	0	25	17	10	19	8	4½	18	18	5	14	18	9
240	136	0	0	90	0	0	180	0	0	26	0	0	19	10	0	19	0	0	15	0	0
241	136	11	4	90	7	6	180	15	0	26	2	2	19	11	7½	19	1	7	15	1	[illegible]
242	137	2	8	90	15	0	181	10	0	26	4	4	19	13	3	19	3	2	15	2	[illegible]
243	137	14	0	91	2	6	182	5	0	26	6	6	19	14	10½	19	4	9	15	3	9
244	138	5	4	91	10	0	183	0	0	26	8	8	19	16	6	19	6	4	15	5	[illegible]

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.			Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.			Qu. Mafter.			Surgeon.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
245	402	4	2	281	15	0	235	16	3	178	12	11	110	5	0	98	0	0	122	10	0	67	7	6	138	16	8	91	17	6	183	15	0	26	10	10	19	18	1½	19	7	11	15	6	3
246	403	17	0	282	18	0	236	15	6	179	7	6	110	14	0	98	8	0	123	0	0	67	13	0	139	8	0	92	5	0	184	10	0	26	13	0	19	19	9	19	9	6	15	7	6
247	405	9	10	284	1	0	237	14	9	180	2	1	111	3	0	98	16	0	123	10	0	67	18	6	139	19	4	92	12	6	185	5	0	26	15	2	20	1	4½	19	11	1	15	8	9
248	407	2	8	285	4	0	238	14	0	180	16	8	111	12	0	99	4	0	124	0	0	68	4	0	140	10	8	93	0	0	186	0	0	26	17	4	20	3	0	19	12	8	15	10	0
249	408	15	6	286	7	0	239	13	3	181	11	3	112	1	0	99	12	0	124	10	0	68	9	6	141	2	0	93	7	6	186	15	0	26	19	6	20	4	7½	19	14	3	15	11	3
250	410	8	4	287	10	0	240	12	6	182	5	10	112	10	0	100	0	0	125	0	0	68	15	0	141	13	4	93	15	0	187	10	0	27	1	8	20	6	3	19	15	10	15	12	6
251	412	1	2	288	13	0	241	11	9	183	0	5	112	19	0	100	8	0	125	10	0	69	0	6	142	4	8	94	2	6	188	5	0	27	3	10	20	7	10½	19	17	5	15	13	9
252	413	14	0	289	16	0	242	11	0	183	15	0	113	8	0	100	16	0	126	0	0	69	6	0	142	16	0	94	10	0	189	0	0	27	6	0	20	9	6	19	19	0	15	15	0
253	415	6	10	290	19	0	243	10	3	184	9	7	113	17	0	101	4	0	126	10	0	69	11	6	143	7	4	94	17	6	189	15	0	27	8	2	20	11	1½	20	0	7	15	16	3
254	416	19	8	292	2	0	244	9	6	185	4	2	114	6	0	101	12	0	127	0	0	69	17	0	143	18	8	95	5	0	190	10	0	27	10	4	20	12	9	20	2	2	15	17	6
255	418	12	6	293	5	0	245	8	9	185	18	9	114	15	0	102	0	0	127	10	0	70	2	6	144	10	0	95	12	6	191	5	0	27	12	6	20	14	4½	20	3	9	15	18	9
256	420	5	4	294	8	0	246	8	0	186	13	4	115	4	0	102	8	0	128	0	0	70	8	0	145	1	4	96	0	0	192	0	0	27	14	8	20	16	0	20	5	4	16	0	0
257	421	18	2	295	11	0	247	7	3	187	7	11	115	13	0	102	16	0	128	10	0	70	13	6	145	12	8	96	7	6	192	15	0	27	16	10	20	17	7½	20	6	11	16	1	3
258	423	11	0	296	14	0	248	6	6	188	2	6	116	2	0	103	4	0	129	0	0	70	19	0	146	4	0	96	15	0	193	10	0	27	19	0	20	19	3	20	8	6	16	2	6
259	425	3	10	297	17	0	249	5	9	188	17	1	116	11	0	103	12	0	129	10	0	71	4	6	146	15	4	97	2	6	194	5	0	28	1	2	21	0	10½	20	10	1	16	3	9
260	426	16	8	299	0	0	250	5	0	189	11	8	117	0	0	104	0	0	130	0	0	71	10	0	147	6	8	97	10	0	195	0	0	28	3	4	21	2	6	20	11	8	16	5	0
261	428	9	6	300	3	0	251	4	3	190	6	3	117	9	0	104	8	0	130	10	0	71	15	6	147	18	0	97	17	6	195	15	0	28	5	6	21	4	1½	20	13	3	16	6	3
262	430	2	4	301	6	0	252	3	6	191	0	10	117	18	0	104	16	0	131	0	0	72	1	0	148	9	4	98	5	0	196	10	0	28	7	8	21	5	9	20	14	10	16	7	6
263	431	15	2	302	9	0	253	2	9	191	15	5	118	7	0	105	4	0	131	10	0	72	6	6	149	0	8	98	12	6	197	5	0	28	9	10	21	7	4½	20	16	5	16	8	9
264	433	8	0	303	12	0	254	2	0	192	10	0	118	16	0	105	12	0	132	0	0	72	12	0	149	12	0	99	0	0	198	0	0	28	12	0	21	9	0	20	18	0	16	10	0
265	435	0	10	304	15	0	255	1	3	193	4	7	119	5	0	106	0	0	132	10	0	72	17	6	150	3	4	99	7	6	198	15	0	28	14	2	21	10	7½	20	19	7	16	11	3
266	436	13	8	305	18	0	256	0	6	193	19	2	119	14	0	106	8	0	133	0	0	73	3	0	150	14	8	99	15	0	199	10	0	28	16	4	21	12	3	21	1	2	16	12	6
267	438	6	6	307	1	0	256	19	9	194	13	9	120	3	0	106	16	0	133	10	0	73	8	6	151	6	0	100	2	6	200	5	0	28	18	6	21	13	10½	21	2	9	16	13	9
268	439	19	4	308	4	0	257	19	0	195	8	4	120	12	0	107	4	0	134	0	0	73	14	0	151	17	4	100	10	0	201	0	0	29	0	8	21	15	6	21	4	4	16	15	0
269	441	12	2	309	7	0	258	18	3	196	2	11	121	1	0	107	12	0	134	10	0	73	19	6	152	8	8	100	17	6	201	15	0	29	2	10	21	17	1½	21	5	11	16	16	3
270	443	5	0	310	10	0	259	17	6	196	17	6	121	10	0	108	0	0	135	0	0	74	5	0	153	0	0	101	5	0	202	10	0	29	5	0	21	18	9	21	7	6	16	17	6
271	444	17	10	311	13	0	260	16	9	197	12	1	121	19	0	108	8	0	135	10	0	74	10	6	153	11	4	101	12	6	203	5	0	29	7	2	22	0	4½	21	9	1	16	18	9
272	446	10	8	312	16	0	261	16	0	198	6	8	122	8	0	108	16	0	136	0	0	74	16	0	154	2	8	102	0	0	204	0	0	29	9	4	22	2	0	21	10	8	17	0	0
273	448	3	6	313	19	0	262	15	3	199	1	3	122	17	0	109	4	0	136	10	0	75	1	6	154	14	0	102	7	6	204	15	0	29	11	6	22	3	7½	21	12	3	17	1	3
274	449	16	4	315	2	0	263	14	6	199	15	10	123	6	0	109	12	0	137	0	0	75	7	0	155	5	4	102	15	0	205	10	0	29	13	8	22	5	3	21	13	10	17	2	6
275	451	9	2	316	5	0	264	13	9	200	10	5	123	15	0	110	0	0	137	10	0	75	12	6	155	16	8	103	2	6	206	5	0	29	15	10	22	6	10½	21	15	5	17	3	9
276	453	2	0	317	8	0	265	13	0	201	5	0	124	4	0	110	8	0	138	0	0	75	18	0	156	8	0	103	10	0	207	0	0	29	18	0	22	8	6	21	17	0	17	5	0

Days.	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
277	455	14	10	318	11	0	266	12	3	201	19	7	124	13	0
278	456	7	8	319	14	0	267	11	6	202	14	2	125	2	0
279	458	0	6	320	17	0	268	10	9	203	8	9	125	11	0
280	459	13	4	322	0	0	269	10	0	204	3	4	126	0	0
281	461	6	2	323	3	0	270	9	3	204	17	11	126	9	0
282	462	19	0	324	6	0	271	8	6	205	12	6	126	18	0
283	464	11	10	325	9	0	272	7	9	206	7	1	127	7	0
284	466	4	8	326	12	0	273	7	0	207	1	8	127	16	0
285	467	17	6	327	15	0	274	6	3	207	16	3	128	5	0
286	469	10	4	328	18	0	275	5	6	208	10	10	128	14	0
287	471	3	2	330	1	0	276	4	9	209	5	5	129	3	0
288	472	16	0	331	4	0	277	4	0	210	0	0	129	12	0
289	474	8	10	332	7	0	278	3	3	210	14	7	130	1	0
290	476	1	8	333	10	0	279	2	6	211	9	2	130	10	0
291	477	14	6	334	13	0	280	1	9	212	3	9	130	19	0
292	479	7	4	335	16	0	281	1	0	212	18	4	131	8	0
293	481	0	2	336	19	0	282	0	3	213	12	11	131	17	0
294	482	13	0	338	2	0	282	19	6	214	7	6	132	6	0
295	484	5	10	339	5	0	283	18	9	215	2	1	132	15	0
296	485	18	8	340	8	0	284	18	0	215	16	8	133	4	0
297	487	11	6	341	11	0	285	17	3	216	11	3	133	13	0
298	489	4	4	342	14	0	286	16	6	217	5	10	134	2	0
299	490	17	2	343	17	0	287	15	9	218	0	5	134	11	0
300	492	10	0	345	0	0	288	15	0	218	15	0	135	0	0
301	494	2	10	346	3	0	289	14	3	219	9	7	135	9	0
302	495	15	8	347	6	0	290	13	6	220	4	2	135	18	0
303	497	8	6	348	9	0	291	12	9	220	18	9	136	7	0
304	499	1	4	349	12	0	292	12	0	221	13	4	136	16	0
305	500	14	2	350	15	0	293	11	3	222	7	11	137	5	0
306	502	7	0	351	18	0	294	10	6	223	2	6	137	14	0
307	503	19	10	353	1	0	295	9	9	223	17	1	138	3	0
308	505	12	8	354	4	0	296	9	0	224	11	8	138	12	0

Days.	Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.			Qu. Master.			Surgeon.			Assist. Surg.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
277	110	16	0	138	10	0	76	3	6	156	19	4	103	17	6
278	111	4	0	139	0	0	76	9	0	157	10	8	104	5	0
279	111	12	0	139	10	0	76	14	6	158	2	0	104	12	6
280	112	0	0	140	0	0	77	0	0	158	13	4	105	0	0
281	112	8	0	140	10	0	77	5	6	159	4	8	105	7	6
282	112	16	0	141	0	0	77	11	0	159	16	0	105	15	0
283	113	4	0	141	10	0	77	16	6	160	7	4	106	2	6
284	113	12	0	142	0	0	78	2	0	160	18	8	106	10	0
285	114	0	0	142	10	0	78	7	6	161	10	0	106	17	6
286	114	8	0	143	0	0	78	13	0	162	1	4	107	5	0
287	114	16	0	143	10	0	78	18	6	162	12	8	107	12	6
288	115	4	0	144	0	0	79	4	0	163	4	0	108	0	0
289	115	12	0	144	10	0	79	9	6	163	15	4	108	7	6
290	116	0	0	145	0	0	79	15	0	164	6	8	108	15	0
291	116	8	0	145	10	0	80	0	6	164	18	0	109	2	6
292	116	16	0	146	0	0	80	6	0	165	9	4	109	10	0
293	117	4	0	146	10	0	80	11	6	166	0	8	109	17	6
294	117	12	0	147	0	0	80	17	0	166	12	0	110	5	0
295	118	0	0	147	10	0	81	2	6	167	3	4	110	12	6
296	118	8	0	148	0	0	81	8	0	167	14	8	111	0	0
297	118	16	0	148	10	0	81	13	6	168	6	0	111	7	6
298	119	4	0	149	0	0	81	19	0	168	17	4	111	15	0
299	119	12	0	149	10	0	82	5	6	169	8	8	112	2	6
300	120	0	0	150	0	0	82	10	0	170	0	0	112	10	0
301	120	8	0	150	10	0	82	15	6	170	11	4	112	17	6
302	120	16	0	151	0	0	83	1	0	171	2	8	113	5	0
303	121	4	0	151	10	0	83	6	6	171	14	0	113	12	6
304	121	12	0	152	0	0	83	12	0	172	5	4	114	0	0
305	122	0	0	152	10	0	83	17	6	172	16	8	114	7	6
306	122	8	0	153	0	0	84	3	0	173	8	0	114	15	0
307	122	16	0	153	10	0	84	8	6	173	19	4	115	2	6
308	123	4	0	154	0	0	84	14	0	174	10	8	115	10	0

Days.	Paymaster.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
277	207	15	0	30	0	2	22	10	1½	21	18	7	17	6	3
278	208	10	0	30	2	4	22	11	9	22	0	2	17	7	6
279	209	5	0	30	4	6	22	13	4½	22	1	9	17	8	9
280	210	0	0	30	6	8	22	15	0	22	3	4	17	10	0
281	210	15	0	30	8	10	22	16	7½	22	4	11	17	11	3
282	211	10	0	30	11	0	22	18	3	22	6	6	17	12	6
283	212	5	0	30	13	2	22	19	10½	22	8	1	17	13	9
284	213	0	0	30	15	4	23	1	6	22	9	8	17	15	0
285	213	15	0	30	17	6	23	3	1½	22	11	3	17	16	3
286	214	10	0	30	19	8	23	4	9	22	12	10	17	17	6
287	215	5	0	31	1	10	23	6	4½	22	14	5	17	18	9
288	216	0	0	31	4	0	23	8	0	22	16	0	18	0	0
289	216	15	0	31	6	2	23	9	7½	22	17	7	18	1	3
290	217	10	0	31	8	4	23	11	3	22	19	2	18	2	6
291	218	5	0	31	10	6	23	12	10½	23	0	9	18	3	9
292	219	0	0	31	12	8	23	14	6	23	2	4	18	5	0
293	219	15	0	31	14	10	23	16	1½	23	3	11	18	6	3
294	220	10	0	31	17	0	23	17	9	23	5	6	18	7	6
295	221	5	0	31	19	2	23	19	4½	23	7	1	18	8	9
296	222	0	0	32	1	4	24	1	0	23	8	8	18	10	0
297	222	15	0	32	3	6	24	2	7½	23	10	3	18	11	3
298	223	10	0	32	5	8	24	4	3	23	11	10	18	12	6
299	224	5	0	32	7	10	24	5	10½	23	13	5	18	13	9
300	225	0	0	32	10	0	24	7	6	23	15	0	18	15	0
301	225	15	0	32	12	2	24	9	1½	23	16	7	18	16	3
302	226	10	0	32	14	4	24	10	9	23	18	2	18	17	6
303	227	5	0	32	16	6	24	12	4½	23	19	9	18	18	9
304	228	0	0	32	18	8	24	14	0	24	1	4	19	0	0
305	228	15	0	33	0	10	24	15	7½	24	2	11	19	1	3
306	229	10	0	33	3	0	24	17	3	24	4	6	19	2	6
307	230	5	0	33	5	2	24	18	10½	24	6	1	19	3	9
308	231	0	0	33	7	4	25	0	6	24	7	8	19	5	0

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.			Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.			Qu. Mafter.			Surgeon.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
309	507	5	6	355	7	0	297	8	3	225	6	3	139	1	0	123	12	0	154	10	0	84	19	6	175	2	0	115	17	6	231	15	0	33	9	6	25	2	1½	24	9	3	19	6	3
310	508	12	4	356	10	0	298	7	6	226	0	10	139	10	0	124	0	0	155	0	0	85	5	0	175	13	4	116	5	0	232	10	0	33	11	8	25	3	9	24	10	10	19	7	6
311	510	11	2	357	13	0	299	6	9	226	15	5	139	19	0	124	8	0	155	10	0	85	10	6	176	4	8	116	12	6	233	5	0	33	13	10	25	5	4½	24	12	5	19	8	9
312	512	4	0	358	16	0	300	6	0	227	10	0	140	8	0	124	16	0	156	0	0	85	16	0	176	16	0	117	0	0	234	0	0	33	16	0	25	7	0	24	14	0	19	10	0
313	513	16	10	359	19	0	301	5	3	228	4	7	140	17	0	125	4	0	156	10	0	86	1	6	177	7	4	117	7	6	234	15	0	33	18	2	25	8	7½	24	15	7	19	11	3
314	515	9	8	361	2	0	302	4	6	228	19	2	141	6	0	125	12	0	157	0	0	86	7	0	177	18	8	117	15	0	235	10	0	34	0	4	25	10	3	24	17	2	19	12	6
315	517	2	6	362	5	0	303	3	9	229	13	9	141	15	0	126	0	0	157	10	0	86	12	6	178	10	0	118	2	6	236	5	0	34	2	6	25	11	10½	24	18	9	19	13	9
316	518	15	4	363	8	0	304	3	0	230	8	4	142	4	0	126	8	0	158	0	0	86	18	0	179	1	4	118	10	0	237	0	0	34	4	8	25	13	6	25	0	4	19	15	0
317	520	8	2	364	11	0	305	2	3	231	2	11	142	13	0	126	16	0	158	10	0	87	3	6	179	12	8	118	17	6	237	15	0	34	6	10	25	15	1½	25	1	11	19	16	3
318	522	1	0	365	14	0	306	1	6	231	17	6	143	2	0	127	4	0	159	0	0	87	9	0	180	4	0	119	5	0	238	10	0	34	9	0	25	16	9	25	3	6	19	17	6
319	523	13	10	366	17	0	307	0	9	232	12	1	143	11	0	127	12	0	159	10	0	87	14	6	180	15	4	119	12	6	239	5	0	34	11	2	25	18	4½	25	5	1	19	18	9
320	525	6	8	368	0	0	308	0	0	233	6	8	144	0	0	128	0	0	160	0	0	88	0	0	181	6	8	120	0	0	240	0	0	34	13	4	26	0	0	25	6	8	20	0	0
321	526	19	6	369	3	0	308	19	3	234	1	3	144	9	0	128	8	0	160	10	0	88	5	6	181	18	0	120	7	6	240	15	0	34	15	6	26	1	7½	25	8	3	20	1	3
322	528	12	4	370	6	0	309	18	6	234	15	10	144	18	0	128	16	0	161	0	0	88	11	0	182	9	4	120	15	0	241	10	0	34	17	8	26	3	3	25	9	10	20	2	6
323	530	5	2	371	9	0	310	17	9	235	10	5	145	7	0	129	4	0	161	10	0	88	16	6	183	0	8	121	2	6	242	5	0	34	19	10	26	4	10½	25	11	5	20	3	9
324	531	18	0	372	12	0	311	17	0	236	5	0	145	16	0	129	12	0	162	0	0	89	2	0	183	12	0	121	10	0	243	0	0	35	2	0	26	6	6	25	13	0	20	5	0
325	533	10	10	373	15	0	312	16	3	236	19	7	146	5	0	130	0	0	162	10	0	89	7	6	184	3	4	121	17	6	243	15	0	35	4	2	26	8	1½	25	14	7	20	6	3
326	535	3	8	374	18	0	313	15	6	237	14	2	146	14	0	130	8	0	163	0	0	89	13	0	184	14	8	122	5	0	244	10	0	35	6	4	26	9	9	25	16	2	20	7	6
327	536	16	6	376	1	0	314	14	9	238	8	9	147	3	0	130	16	0	163	10	0	89	18	6	185	6	0	122	12	6	245	5	0	35	8	6	26	11	4½	25	17	9	20	8	9
328	538	9	4	377	4	0	315	14	0	239	3	4	147	12	0	131	4	0	164	0	0	90	4	0	185	17	4	123	0	0	246	0	0	35	10	8	26	13	0	25	19	4	20	10	0
329	540	2	2	378	7	0	316	13	3	239	17	11	148	1	0	131	12	0	164	10	0	90	9	6	186	8	8	123	7	6	246	15	0	35	12	10	26	14	7½	26	0	11	20	11	3
330	541	15	0	379	10	0	317	12	6	240	12	6	148	10	0	132	0	0	165	0	0	90	15	0	187	0	0	123	15	0	247	10	0	35	15	0	26	16	3	26	2	6	20	12	6
331	543	7	10	380	13	0	318	11	9	241	7	1	148	19	0	132	8	0	165	10	0	91	0	6	187	11	4	124	2	6	248	5	0	35	17	2	26	17	10½	26	4	1	20	13	9
332	545	0	8	381	16	0	319	11	0	242	1	8	149	8	0	132	16	0	166	0	0	91	6	0	188	2	8	124	10	0	249	0	0	35	19	4	26	19	6	26	5	8	20	15	0
333	546	13	6	382	19	0	320	10	3	242	16	3	149	17	0	133	4	0	166	10	0	91	11	6	188	14	0	124	17	6	249	15	0	36	1	6	27	2	1½	26	7	3	20	16	3
334	548	6	4	384	2	0	321	9	6	243	10	10	150	6	0	133	12	0	167	0	0	91	17	0	189	5	4	125	5	0	250	10	0	36	3	8	27	3	9	26	8	10	20	17	6
335	549	19	2	385	5	0	322	8	9	244	5	5	150	15	0	134	0	0	167	10	0	92	2	6	189	16	8	125	12	6	251	5	0	36	5	10	27	5	4½	26	10	5	20	18	9
336	551	12	0	386	8	0	323	8	0	245	0	0	151	4	0	134	8	0	168	0	0	92	8	0	190	8	0	126	0	0	252	0	0	36	8	0	27	7	0	26	12	0	21	0	0
337	553	4	10	387	11	0	324	7	3	245	14	7	151	13	0	134	16	0	168	10	0	92	13	6	190	19	4	126	7	6	252	15	0	36	10	2	27	8	7½	26	13	7	21	1	3
338	554	17	8	388	14	0	325	6	6	246	9	2	152	2	0	135	4	0	169	0	0	92	19	0	191	10	8	126	15	0	253	10	0	36	12	4	27	10	3	26	15	2	21	2	6
339	556	10	6	389	17	0	326	5	9	247	3	9	152	11	0	135	12	0	169	10	0	93	4	6	192	2	0	127	2	6	254	5	0	36	14	6	27	11	10½	26	16	9	21	3	9
340	558	3	4	391	0	0	327	5	0	247	18	4	153	0	0	136	0	0	170	0	0	93	10	0	192	13	4	127	10	0	255	0	0	36	16	8	27	12	6	26	18	4	21	5	0

Day	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain.			Lieutenant.			Cornet and Vet. Surg.			Adjutant.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
341	559	16	2	392	3	0	328	4	3	248	12	11	153	9	0	136	8	0	170	10	0
342	561	9	0	393	6	0	329	3	6	249	7	6	153	18	0	136	16	0	171	0	0
343	563	1	10	394	9	0	330	2	9	250	2	1	154	7	0	137	4	0	171	10	0
344	564	14	8	395	12	0	331	2	0	250	16	8	154	16	0	137	12	0	172	0	0
345	566	7	6	396	15	0	332	1	3	251	11	3	155	5	0	138	0	0	172	10	0
346	568	0	4	397	18	0	333	0	6	252	5	10	155	14	0	138	8	0	173	0	0
347	569	13	2	399	1	0	333	19	9	253	0	5	156	3	0	138	16	0	173	10	0
348	571	6	0	400	4	0	334	19	0	253	15	0	156	12	0	139	4	0	174	0	0
349	572	18	10	401	7	0	335	18	3	254	9	7	157	1	0	139	12	0	174	10	0
350	574	11	8	402	10	0	336	17	6	255	4	2	157	10	0	140	0	0	175	0	0
351	576	4	6	403	13	0	337	16	9	255	18	9	157	19	0	140	8	0	175	10	0
352	577	17	4	404	16	0	338	16	0	256	13	4	158	8	0	140	16	0	176	0	0
353	579	10	2	405	19	0	339	15	3	257	7	11	158	17	0	141	4	0	176	10	0
354	581	3	0	407	2	0	340	14	6	258	2	6	159	6	0	141	12	0	177	0	0
355	582	15	10	408	5	0	341	13	9	258	17	1	159	15	0	142	0	0	177	10	0
356	584	8	8	409	8	0	342	13	0	259	11	8	160	4	0	142	8	0	178	0	0
357	586	1	6	410	11	0	343	12	3	260	6	3	160	13	0	142	16	0	178	10	0
358	587	14	4	411	14	0	344	11	6	261	0	10	161	2	0	143	4	0	179	0	0
359	589	7	2	412	17	0	345	10	9	261	15	5	161	11	0	143	12	0	179	10	0
360	591	0	0	414	0	0	346	10	0	262	10	0	162	0	0	144	0	0	180	0	0
361	592	12	10	415	3	0	347	9	3	263	4	7	162	9	0	144	8	0	180	10	0
362	594	5	8	416	6	0	348	8	6	263	19	2	162	18	0	144	16	0	181	0	0
363	595	18	6	417	9	0	349	7	9	264	13	9	163	7	0	145	4	0	181	10	0
364	597	11	4	418	12	0	350	7	0	265	8	4	163	16	0	145	12	0	182	0	0
365	599	4	2	419	15	0	351	6	3	266	2	11	164	5	0	146	0	0	182	10	0
366	600	17	0	420	18	0	352	5	6	266	17	6	164	14	0	146	8	0	183	0	0

Day	Qu. Master.			Surgeon.			Assist. Surg.			Pay Master.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Trumpeter			Private.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
341	93	15	6	193	4	8	127	17	6	255	15	0	36	18	10	27	14	1½	26	19	11	21	6	3
342	94	1	0	193	16	0	128	5	0	256	10	0	37	1	0	27	15	9	27	1	6	21	7	6
343	94	6	6	194	7	4	128	12	6	257	5	0	37	3	2	27	17	4½	27	3	1	21	8	9
344	94	12	0	194	18	8	129	0	0	258	0	0	37	5	4	27	19	0	27	4	8	21	10	0
345	94	17	6	195	10	0	129	7	6	258	15	0	37	7	6	28	0	7½	27	6	3	21	11	3
346	95	3	0	196	1	4	129	15	0	259	10	0	37	9	8	28	2	3	27	7	10	21	12	6
347	95	8	6	196	12	8	130	2	6	260	5	0	37	11	10	28	3	10½	27	9	5	21	13	9
348	95	14	0	197	4	0	130	10	0	261	0	0	37	14	0	28	5	6	27	11	0	21	15	0
349	95	19	6	197	15	4	130	17	6	261	15	0	37	16	2	28	7	1½	27	12	7	21	16	3
350	96	5	0	198	6	8	131	5	0	262	10	0	37	18	4	28	8	9	27	14	2	21	17	6
351	96	10	6	198	18	0	131	12	6	263	5	0	38	0	6	28	10	4½	27	15	9	21	18	9
352	96	16	0	199	9	4	132	0	0	264	0	0	38	2	8	28	12	0	27	17	4	22	0	0
353	97	1	6	200	0	8	132	7	6	264	15	0	38	4	10	28	13	7½	27	18	11	22	1	3
354	97	7	0	200	12	0	132	15	0	265	10	0	38	7	0	28	15	3	28	0	6	22	2	6
355	97	12	6	201	3	4	133	2	6	266	5	0	38	9	2	28	16	10½	28	2	1	22	3	9
356	97	18	0	201	14	8	133	10	0	267	0	0	38	11	4	28	18	6	28	3	8	22	5	0
357	98	3	6	202	6	0	133	17	6	267	15	0	38	13	6	29	0	1½	28	5	3	22	6	3
358	98	9	0	202	17	4	134	5	0	268	10	0	38	15	8	29	1	9	28	6	10	22	7	6
359	98	14	6	203	8	8	134	12	6	269	5	0	38	17	10	29	3	4½	28	8	5	22	8	9
360	99	0	0	204	0	0	135	0	0	270	0	0	39	0	0	29	5	0	28	10	0	22	10	0
361	99	5	6	204	11	4	135	7	6	270	15	0	39	2	2	29	6	7½	28	11	7	22	11	3
362	99	11	0	205	2	8	135	15	0	271	10	0	39	4	4	29	8	3	28	13	2	22	12	6
363	99	16	6	205	14	0	136	2	6	272	5	0	39	6	6	29	9	10½	28	14	9	22	13	9
364	100	2	0	206	5	4	136	10	0	273	0	0	39	8	8	29	11	6	28	16	4	22	15	0
365	100	7	6	206	16	8	136	17	6	273	15	0	39	10	10	29	13	1½	28	17	11	22	16	3
366	100	13	0	207	8	0	137	5	0	274	10	0	39	13	0	29	14	9	28	19	6	22	17	6

COMPUTATION OF PAY

FOR

A REGIMENT OF INFANTRY,

From 1 to 366 Days.

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain & Surgeon.			Lieut. and Qu. Mafter.			Enfign.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
1	1	2	6	0	15	11	0	14	1	0	9	5	0	5	8	0	4	8
2	2	5	0	1	11	10	1	8	2	0	18	10	0	11	4	0	9	4
3	3	7	6	2	7	9	2	2	3	1	8	3	0	17	0	0	14	0
4	4	10	0	3	3	8	2	16	4	1	17	8	1	2	8	0	18	8
5	5	12	6	3	19	7	3	10	5	2	7	1	1	8	4	1	3	4
6	6	15	0	4	15	6	4	4	6	2	16	6	1	14	0	1	8	0
7	7	17	6	5	11	5	4	18	7	3	5	11	1	19	8	1	12	8
8	9	0	0	6	7	4	5	12	8	3	15	4	2	5	4	1	17	4
9	10	2	6	7	3	3	6	6	9	4	4	9	2	11	0	2	2	0
10	11	5	0	7	19	2	7	0	10	4	14	2	2	16	8	2	6	8
11	12	7	6	8	15	1	7	14	11	5	3	7	3	2	4	2	11	4
12	13	10	0	9	11	0	8	9	0	5	13	0	3	8	0	2	16	0
13	14	12	6	10	6	11	9	3	1	6	2	5	3	13	8	3	0	8
14	15	15	0	11	2	10	9	17	2	6	11	10	3	19	4	3	5	4
15	16	17	6	11	18	9	10	11	3	7	1	3	4	5	0	3	10	0
16	18	0	0	12	14	8	11	5	4	7	10	8	4	10	8	3	14	8
17	19	2	6	13	10	7	11	19	5	8	0	1	4	16	4	3	19	4
18	20	5	0	14	6	6	12	13	6	8	9	6	5	2	0	4	4	0
19	21	7	6	15	2	5	13	7	7	8	18	11	5	7	8	4	8	8
20	22	10	0	15	18	4	14	1	8	9	8	4	5	13	4	4	13	4

Days	Adjutant.			Affift. Surg.			Pay Mafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
1	0	8	0	0	7	6	0	15	0	0	1	6¾	0	1	2¼	0	1	1¾	0	1	0
2	0	16	0	0	15	0	1	10	0	0	3	1½	0	2	4½	0	2	3½	0	2	0
3	1	4	0	1	2	6	2	5	0	0	4	8¼	0	3	6¾	0	3	5¼	0	3	0
4	1	12	0	1	10	0	3	0	0	0	6	3	0	4	9	0	4	7	0	4	0
5	2	0	0	1	17	6	3	15	0	0	7	9¾	0	5	11¼	0	5	8¾	0	5	0
6	2	8	0	2	5	0	4	10	0	0	9	4½	0	7	1½	0	6	10½	0	6	0
7	2	16	0	2	12	6	5	5	0	0	10	11¼	0	8	3¾	0	8	0¼	0	7	0
8	3	4	0	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	12	6	0	9	6	0	9	2	0	8	0
9	3	12	0	3	7	6	6	15	0	0	14	0¾	0	10	8¼	0	10	3¾	0	9	0
10	4	0	0	3	15	0	7	10	0	0	15	7½	0	11	10½	0	11	5½	0	10	0
11	4	8	0	4	2	6	8	5	0	0	17	2¼	0	13	0¾	0	12	7¼	0	11	0
12	4	16	0	4	10	0	9	0	0	0	18	9	0	14	3	0	13	9	0	12	0
13	5	4	0	4	17	6	9	15	0	1	0	3¾	0	15	5¼	0	14	10¾	0	13	0
14	5	12	0	5	5	0	10	10	0	1	1	10½	0	16	7½	0	16	0½	0	14	0
15	6	0	0	5	12	6	11	5	0	1	3	3¼	0	17	9¾	0	17	2¼	0	15	0
16	6	8	0	6	0	0	12	0	0	1	5	0	0	19	0	0	18	4	0	16	0
17	6	16	0	6	7	6	12	15	0	1	6	6¾	1	0	2¼	0	19	5¾	0	17	0
18	7	4	0	6	15	0	13	10	0	1	8	2½	1	1	4½	1	0	7½	0	18	0
19	7	12	0	7	2	6	14	5	0	1	9	8¼	1	2	6¾	1	1	9¼	0	19	0
20	8	0	0	7	10	0	15	0	0	1	11	3	1	3	9	1	2	11	1	0	0

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain & Surgeon.			Lieut. and Qu. Master.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
21	23	12	6	16	14	3	14	15	9	9	17	9	5	19	0
22	24	15	0	17	10	2	15	9	10	10	7	2	6	4	8
23	25	17	6	18	6	1	16	3	11	10	16	7	6	10	4
24	27	0	0	19	2	0	16	18	0	11	6	0	6	16	0
25	28	2	6	19	17	11	17	12	1	11	15	5	7	1	8
26	29	5	0	20	13	10	18	6	2	12	4	10	7	7	4
27	30	7	6	21	9	9	19	0	3	12	14	3	7	13	0
28	31	10	0	22	5	8	19	14	4	13	3	8	7	18	8
29	32	12	6	23	1	7	20	8	5	13	13	1	8	4	4
30	33	15	0	23	17	6	21	2	6	14	2	6	8	10	0
31	34	17	6	24	13	5	21	16	7	14	11	11	8	15	8
32	36	0	0	25	9	4	22	10	8	15	1	4	9	1	4
33	37	2	6	26	5	3	23	4	9	15	10	9	9	7	0
34	38	5	0	27	1	2	23	18	10	16	0	2	9	12	8
35	39	7	6	27	17	1	24	12	11	16	9	7	9	18	4
36	40	10	0	28	13	0	25	7	0	16	19	0	10	4	0
37	41	12	6	29	8	11	26	1	1	17	8	5	10	9	8
38	42	15	0	30	4	10	26	15	2	17	17	10	10	15	4
39	43	17	6	31	0	9	27	9	3	18	7	3	11	1	0
40	45	0	0	31	16	8	28	3	4	18	16	8	11	6	8
41	46	2	6	32	12	7	28	17	5	19	6	1	11	12	4
42	47	5	0	33	8	6	29	11	6	19	15	6	11	18	0
43	48	7	6	34	4	5	30	5	7	20	4	11	12	3	8
44	49	10	0	35	0	4	30	19	8	20	14	4	12	9	4
45	50	12	6	35	16	3	31	13	9	21	3	9	12	15	0
46	51	15	0	36	12	2	32	7	10	21	13	2	13	0	8
47	52	17	6	37	8	1	33	1	11	22	2	7	13	6	4
48	54	0	0	38	4	0	33	16	0	22	12	0	13	12	0
49	55	2	6	38	19	11	34	10	1	23	1	5	13	17	8
50	56	5	0	39	15	10	35	4	2	23	10	10	14	3	4
51	57	7	6	40	11	9	35	18	3	24	0	3	14	9	0
52	58	10	0	41	7	8	36	12	4	24	9	8	14	14	8

Days	Enſign.			Adjutant.			Aſſiſt. Surg.			Paymaſter.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
21	4	18	0	8	8	0	7	17	6	15	15	0
22	5	2	8	8	16	0	8	5	0	16	10	0
23	5	7	4	9	4	0	8	12	6	17	5	0
24	5	12	0	9	12	0	9	0	0	18	0	0
25	5	16	8	10	0	0	9	7	6	18	15	0
26	6	1	4	10	8	0	9	15	0	19	10	0
27	6	6	0	10	16	0	10	2	6	20	5	0
28	6	10	8	11	4	0	10	10	0	21	0	0
29	6	15	4	11	12	0	10	17	6	21	15	0
30	7	0	0	12	0	0	11	5	0	22	10	0
31	7	4	8	12	8	0	11	12	6	23	5	0
32	7	9	4	12	16	0	12	0	0	24	0	0
33	7	14	0	13	4	0	12	7	6	24	15	0
34	7	18	8	13	12	0	12	15	0	25	10	0
35	8	3	4	14	0	0	13	2	6	26	5	0
36	8	8	0	14	8	0	13	10	0	27	0	0
37	8	12	8	14	16	0	13	17	6	27	15	0
38	8	17	4	15	4	0	14	5	0	28	10	0
39	9	2	0	15	12	0	14	12	6	29	5	0
40	9	6	8	16	0	0	15	0	0	30	0	0
41	9	11	4	16	8	0	15	7	6	30	15	0
42	9	16	0	16	16	0	15	15	0	31	10	0
43	10	0	8	17	4	0	16	2	6	32	5	0
44	10	5	4	17	12	0	16	10	0	33	0	0
45	10	10	0	18	0	0	16	17	6	33	15	0
46	10	14	8	18	8	0	17	5	0	34	10	0
47	10	19	4	18	16	0	17	12	6	35	5	0
48	11	4	0	19	4	0	18	0	0	36	0	0
49	11	8	8	19	12	0	18	7	6	36	15	0
50	11	13	4	20	0	0	18	15	0	37	10	0
51	11	18	0	20	8	0	19	2	6	38	5	0
52	12	2	8	20	16	0	19	10	0	39	0	0

Days	Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
21	1	12	9¾	1	4	11¼	1	4	0¾	1	1	0
22	1	14	4½	1	6	1½	1	5	2½	1	2	0
23	1	15	11¼	1	7	3¾	1	6	4¼	1	3	0
24	1	17	6	1	8	6	1	7	6	1	4	0
25	1	19	0¾	1	9	8¼	1	8	7¾	1	5	0
26	2	0	7½	1	10	10½	1	9	9½	1	6	0
27	2	2	2¼	1	12	0¾	1	10	11¼	1	7	0
28	2	3	9	1	13	3	1	12	1	1	8	0
29	2	5	3¾	1	14	5¼	1	13	2¾	1	9	0
30	2	6	10½	1	15	7½	1	14	4½	1	10	0
31	2	8	5¼	1	16	9¾	1	15	6¼	1	11	0
32	2	10	0	1	18	0	1	16	8	1	12	0
33	2	11	6¾	1	19	2¼	1	17	9¾	1	13	0
34	2	13	1½	2	0	4½	1	18	11½	1	14	0
35	2	14	8¼	2	1	6¾	2	0	1¼	1	15	0
36	2	16	3	2	2	9	2	1	3	1	16	0
37	2	17	9¾	2	3	11¼	2	2	4¾	1	17	0
38	2	19	4½	2	5	1½	2	3	6½	1	18	0
39	3	0	11¼	2	6	3¾	2	4	8¼	1	19	0
40	3	2	6	2	7	6	2	5	10	2	0	0
41	3	4	0¾	2	8	8¼	2	6	11¾	2	1	0
42	3	5	7½	2	9	10½	2	8	1½	2	2	0
43	3	7	2¼	2	11	0¾	2	9	3¼	2	3	0
44	3	8	9	2	12	3	2	10	5	2	4	0
45	3	10	3¾	2	13	5¼	2	11	6¾	2	5	0
46	3	11	10½	2	14	7½	2	12	8½	2	6	0
47	3	13	5¼	2	15	9¾	2	13	10¼	2	7	0
48	3	15	0	2	17	0	2	15	0	2	8	0
49	3	16	6¾	2	18	2¼	2	16	1¾	2	9	0
50	3	18	1½	2	19	4½	2	17	3½	2	10	0
51	3	19	8¼	3	0	6¾	2	18	5¼	2	11	0
52	4	1	3	3	1	9	2	19	7	2	12	0

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain and Surgeon			Lieut. and Qu. Master.			Ensign.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
53	59	12	6	42	3	7	37	6	5	24	19	1	15	0	4	12	7	4
54	60	15	0	42	19	6	38	0	6	25	8	6	15	6	0	12	12	0
55	61	17	6	43	15	5	38	14	7	25	17	11	15	11	8	12	16	8
56	63	0	0	44	11	4	39	8	8	26	7	4	15	17	4	13	1	4
57	64	2	6	45	7	3	40	2	9	26	16	9	16	3	0	13	6	0
58	65	5	0	46	3	2	40	16	10	27	6	2	16	8	8	13	10	8
59	66	7	6	46	19	1	41	10	11	27	15	7	16	14	4	13	15	4
60	67	10	0	47	15	0	42	5	0	28	5	0	17	0	0	14	0	0
61	68	12	6	48	10	11	42	19	1	28	14	5	17	5	8	14	4	8
62	69	15	0	49	6	10	43	13	2	29	3	10	17	11	4	14	9	4
63	70	17	6	50	2	9	44	7	3	29	13	3	17	17	0	14	14	0
64	72	0	0	50	18	8	45	1	4	30	2	8	18	2	8	14	18	8
65	73	2	6	51	14	7	45	15	5	30	12	1	18	8	4	15	3	4
66	74	5	0	52	10	6	46	9	6	31	1	6	18	14	0	15	8	0
67	75	7	6	53	6	5	47	3	7	31	10	11	18	19	8	15	12	8
68	76	10	0	54	2	4	47	17	8	32	0	4	19	5	4	15	17	4
69	77	12	6	54	18	3	48	11	9	32	9	9	19	11	0	16	2	0
70	78	15	0	55	14	2	49	5	10	32	19	2	19	16	8	16	6	8
71	79	17	6	56	10	1	49	19	11	33	8	7	20	2	4	16	11	4
72	81	0	0	57	6	0	50	14	0	33	18	0	20	8	0	16	16	0
73	82	2	6	58	1	11	51	8	1	34	7	5	20	13	8	17	0	8
74	83	5	0	58	17	10	52	2	2	34	16	10	20	19	4	17	5	4
75	84	7	6	59	13	9	52	16	3	35	6	3	21	5	0	17	10	0
76	85	10	0	60	9	8	53	10	4	35	15	8	21	10	8	17	14	8
77	86	12	6	61	5	7	54	4	5	36	5	1	21	16	4	17	19	4
78	87	15	0	62	1	6	54	18	6	36	14	6	22	2	0	18	4	0
79	88	17	6	62	17	5	55	12	7	37	3	11	22	7	8	18	8	8
80	90	0	0	63	13	4	56	6	8	37	13	4	22	13	4	18	13	4
81	91	2	6	64	9	3	57	0	9	38	2	9	22	19	0	18	18	0
82	92	5	0	65	5	2	57	14	10	38	12	2	23	4	8	19	2	8
83	93	7	6	66	1	1	58	8	11	39	1	7	23	10	4	19	7	4
84	94	10	0	66	17	0	59	3	0	39	11	0	23	16	0	19	12	0

Days	Adjutant.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
53	21	4	0	19	17	6	39	15	0	4	2	9¾	3	2	11¼	3	0	8¾	2	13	0
54	21	12	0	20	5	0	40	10	0	4	4	4½	3	4	1½	3	1	10½	2	14	0
55	22	0	0	20	12	6	41	5	0	4	5	11¼	3	5	3¾	3	3	0¼	2	15	0
56	22	8	0	21	0	0	42	0	0	4	7	6	3	6	6	3	4	2	2	16	0
57	22	16	0	21	7	6	42	15	0	4	9	0¾	3	7	8¼	3	5	3¾	2	17	0
58	23	4	0	21	15	0	43	10	0	4	10	7½	3	8	10½	3	6	5½	2	18	0
59	23	12	0	22	2	6	44	5	0	4	12	2¼	3	10	0¾	3	7	7¼	2	19	0
60	24	0	0	22	10	0	45	0	0	4	13	9	3	11	3	3	8	9	3	0	0
61	24	8	0	22	17	6	45	15	0	4	15	3¾	3	12	5¼	3	9	10¾	3	1	0
62	24	16	0	23	5	0	46	10	0	4	16	10½	3	13	7½	3	11	0½	3	2	0
63	25	4	0	23	12	6	47	5	0	4	18	5¼	3	14	9¾	3	12	2¼	3	3	0
64	25	12	0	24	0	0	48	0	0	5	0	0	3	16	0	3	13	4	3	4	0
65	26	0	0	24	7	6	48	15	0	5	1	6¾	3	17	2¼	3	14	5¾	3	5	0
66	26	8	0	24	15	0	49	10	0	5	3	1½	3	18	4½	3	15	7½	3	6	0
67	26	16	0	25	2	6	50	5	0	5	4	8¼	3	19	6¾	3	16	9¼	3	7	0
68	27	4	0	25	10	0	51	0	0	5	6	3	4	0	9	3	17	11	3	8	0
69	27	12	0	25	17	6	51	15	0	5	7	9¾	4	1	11¼	3	19	0¾	3	9	0
70	28	0	0	26	5	0	52	10	0	5	9	4½	4	3	1½	4	0	2½	3	10	0
71	28	8	0	26	12	6	53	5	0	5	10	11¼	4	4	3¾	4	1	4¼	3	11	0
72	28	16	0	27	0	0	54	0	0	5	12	6	4	5	6	4	2	6	3	12	0
73	29	4	0	27	7	6	54	15	0	5	14	0¾	4	6	8¼	4	3	7¾	3	13	0
74	29	12	0	27	15	0	55	10	0	5	15	7½	4	7	10½	4	4	9½	3	14	0
75	30	0	0	28	2	6	56	5	0	5	17	2¼	4	9	0¾	4	5	11¼	3	15	0
76	30	8	0	28	10	0	57	0	0	5	18	9	4	10	3	4	7	1	3	16	0
77	30	16	0	28	17	6	57	15	0	6	0	3¾	4	11	5¼	4	8	2¾	3	17	0
78	31	4	0	29	5	0	58	10	0	6	1	10½	4	12	7½	4	9	4½	3	18	0
79	31	12	0	29	12	6	59	5	0	6	3	5¼	4	13	9¾	4	10	6¼	3	19	0
80	32	0	0	30	0	0	60	0	0	6	5	0	4	15	0	4	11	8	4	0	0
81	32	8	0	30	7	6	60	15	0	6	6	6¾	4	16	2¼	4	12	9¾	4	1	0
82	32	16	0	30	15	0	61	10	0	6	8	1½	4	17	4½	4	13	11½	4	2	0
83	33	4	0	31	2	6	62	5	0	6	9	8¼	4	18	6¾	4	15	1¼	4	3	0
84	33	12	0	31	10	0	63	0	0	6	11	3	4	19	9	4	16	3	4	4	0

Day	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain and Surgeon.			Lieut. and Qu. Master.			Ensign.			Adjutant.			Assist. Surg.			Paymaster.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
85	95	12	6	67	12	11	59	17	1	40	0	5	24	1	8	19	16	8	34	0	0	31	17	6	63	15	0	6	12	9¾	5	0	11¼	4	17	4¾	4	5	0
86	96	15	0	68	8	10	60	11	2	40	9	10	24	7	4	20	1	4	34	8	0	32	5	0	64	10	0	6	14	4½	5	2	1½	4	18	6½	4	6	0
87	97	17	6	69	4	9	61	5	3	40	19	3	24	13	0	20	6	0	34	16	0	32	12	6	65	5	0	6	15	11¼	5	3	3¾	4	19	8¼	4	7	0
88	99	0	0	70	0	8	61	19	4	41	8	8	24	18	8	20	10	8	35	4	0	33	0	0	66	0	0	6	17	6	5	4	6	5	0	10	4	8	0
89	100	2	6	70	16	7	62	13	5	41	18	1	25	4	4	20	15	4	35	12	0	33	7	6	66	15	0	6	19	0¾	5	5	8¼	5	1	11¾	4	9	0
90	101	5	0	71	12	6	63	7	6	42	7	6	25	10	0	21	0	0	36	0	0	33	15	0	67	10	0	7	0	7½	5	6	10½	5	3	1½	4	10	0
91	102	7	6	72	8	5	64	1	7	42	16	11	25	15	8	21	4	8	36	8	0	34	2	6	68	5	0	7	2	2¼	5	8	0¾	5	4	3¼	4	11	0
92	103	10	0	73	4	4	64	15	8	43	6	4	26	1	4	21	9	4	36	16	0	34	10	0	69	0	0	7	3	9	5	9	3	5	5	5	4	12	0
93	104	12	6	74	0	3	65	9	9	43	15	9	26	7	0	21	14	0	37	4	0	34	17	6	69	15	0	7	5	3¾	5	10	5¼	5	6	6¾	4	13	0
94	105	15	0	74	16	2	66	3	10	44	5	2	26	12	8	21	18	8	37	12	0	35	5	0	70	10	0	7	6	10½	5	11	7½	5	7	8½	4	14	0
95	106	17	6	75	12	1	66	17	11	44	14	7	26	18	4	22	3	4	38	0	0	35	12	6	71	5	0	7	8	5¼	5	12	9¾	5	8	10¼	4	15	0
96	108	0	0	76	8	0	67	12	0	45	4	0	27	4	0	22	8	0	38	8	0	36	0	0	72	0	0	7	10	0	5	14	0	5	10	0	4	16	0
97	109	2	6	77	3	11	68	6	1	45	13	5	27	9	8	22	12	8	38	16	0	36	7	6	72	15	0	7	11	6¾	5	15	2¼	5	11	1¾	4	17	0
98	110	5	0	77	19	10	69	0	2	46	2	10	27	15	4	22	17	4	39	4	0	36	15	0	73	10	0	7	13	1½	5	16	4½	5	12	3½	4	18	0
99	111	7	6	78	15	9	69	14	3	46	12	3	28	1	0	23	2	0	39	12	0	37	2	6	74	5	0	7	14	8¼	5	17	6¾	5	13	5¼	4	19	0
100	112	10	0	79	11	8	70	8	4	47	1	8	28	6	8	23	6	8	40	0	0	37	10	0	75	0	0	7	16	3	5	18	9	5	14	7	5	0	0
101	113	12	6	80	7	7	71	2	5	47	11	1	28	12	4	23	11	4	40	8	0	37	17	6	75	15	0	7	17	9¾	5	19	11¼	5	15	8¾	5	1	0
102	114	15	0	81	3	6	71	16	6	48	0	6	28	18	0	23	16	0	40	16	0	38	5	0	76	10	0	7	19	4½	6	1	1½	5	16	10½	5	2	0
103	115	17	6	81	19	5	72	10	7	48	9	11	29	3	8	24	0	8	41	4	0	38	12	6	77	5	0	8	0	11¼	6	2	3¾	5	18	0¼	5	3	0
104	117	0	0	82	15	4	73	4	8	48	19	4	29	9	4	24	5	4	41	12	0	39	0	0	78	0	0	8	2	6	6	3	6	5	19	2	5	4	0
105	118	2	6	83	11	3	73	18	9	49	8	9	29	15	0	24	10	0	42	0	0	39	7	6	78	15	0	8	4	0¾	6	4	8½	6	0	3¾	5	5	0
106	119	5	0	84	7	2	74	12	10	49	18	2	30	0	8	24	14	8	42	8	0	39	15	0	79	10	0	8	5	7½	6	5	10½	6	1	5½	5	6	0
107	120	7	6	85	3	1	75	6	11	50	7	7	30	6	4	24	19	4	42	16	0	40	2	6	80	5	0	8	7	2¼	6	7	0¾	6	2	7¼	5	7	0
108	121	10	0	85	19	0	76	1	0	50	17	0	30	12	0	25	4	0	43	4	0	40	10	0	81	0	0	8	8	9	6	8	3	6	3	9	5	8	0
109	122	12	6	86	14	11	76	15	1	51	6	5	30	17	8	25	8	8	43	12	0	40	17	6	81	15	0	8	10	3¾	6	9	5¼	6	4	10¾	5	9	0
110	123	15	0	87	10	10	77	9	2	51	15	10	31	3	4	25	13	4	44	0	0	41	5	0	82	10	0	8	11	10½	6	10	7½	6	6	0½	5	10	0
111	124	17	6	88	6	9	78	3	3	52	5	3	31	9	0	25	18	0	44	8	0	41	12	6	83	5	0	8	13	5¼	6	11	9¾	6	7	2¼	5	11	0
112	126	0	0	89	2	8	78	17	4	52	14	8	31	14	8	26	2	8	44	16	0	42	0	0	84	0	0	8	15	0	6	13	0	6	8	4	5	12	0
113	127	2	6	89	18	7	79	11	5	53	4	1	32	0	4	26	7	4	45	4	0	42	7	6	84	15	0	8	16	6¾	6	14	2¼	6	9	5¾	5	13	0
114	128	5	0	90	14	6	80	5	6	53	13	6	32	6	0	26	12	0	45	12	0	42	15	0	85	10	0	8	18	1½	6	15	4½	6	10	7½	5	14	0
115	129	7	6	91	10	5	80	19	7	54	2	11	32	11	8	26	16	8	46	0	0	43	2	6	86	5	0	8	19	8¼	6	16	6¾	6	11	9¼	5	15	0
116	130	10	0	92	6	4	81	13	8	54	12	4	32	17	4	27	1	4	46	8	0	43	10	0	87	0	0	9	1	3	6	17	9	6	12	11	5	16	0

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain & Surgeon.			Lieut. and Q. Master.			Ensign.			Adjutant.			Assist. Surg.			Paymaster.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
117	131	12	6	93	2	3	82	7	9	55	1	9	33	3	0	27	6	0	46	16	0	43	17	6	87	15	0	9	2	9¾	6	18	11¼	6	14	0¾	5	17	0
118	132	15	0	93	18	2	83	1	10	55	11	2	33	8	8	27	10	8	47	4	0	44	5	0	88	10	0	9	4	4½	7	0	1½	6	15	2½	5	18	0
119	133	17	6	94	14	1	83	15	11	56	0	7	33	14	4	27	15	4	47	12	0	44	12	6	89	5	0	9	5	11¼	7	1	3¾	6	16	4¼	5	19	0
120	135	0	0	95	10	0	84	10	0	56	10	0	34	0	0	28	0	0	48	0	0	45	0	0	90	0	0	9	7	6	7	2	6	6	17	6	6	0	0
121	136	2	6	96	5	11	85	4	1	56	19	5	34	5	8	28	4	8	48	8	0	45	7	6	90	15	0	9	9	0¾	7	3	8¼	6	18	7¾	6	1	0
122	137	5	0	97	1	10	85	18	2	57	8	10	34	11	4	28	9	4	48	16	0	45	15	0	91	10	0	9	10	7½	7	4	10½	6	19	9½	6	2	0
123	138	7	6	97	17	9	86	12	3	57	18	3	34	17	0	28	14	0	49	4	0	46	2	6	92	5	0	9	12	2¼	7	6	0¾	7	0	11¼	6	3	0
124	139	10	0	98	13	8	87	6	4	58	7	8	35	2	8	28	18	8	49	12	0	46	10	0	93	0	0	9	13	9	7	7	3	7	2	1	6	4	0
125	140	12	6	99	9	7	88	0	5	58	17	1	35	8	4	29	3	4	50	0	0	46	17	6	93	15	0	9	15	3¾	7	8	5¼	7	3	2¾	6	5	0
126	141	15	0	100	5	6	88	14	6	59	6	6	35	14	0	29	8	0	50	8	0	47	5	0	94	10	0	9	16	10½	7	9	7½	7	4	4½	6	6	0
127	142	17	6	101	1	5	89	8	7	59	15	11	35	19	8	29	12	8	50	16	0	47	12	6	95	5	0	9	18	5¼	7	10	9¾	7	5	6¼	6	7	0
128	144	0	0	101	17	4	90	2	8	60	5	4	36	5	4	29	17	4	51	4	0	48	0	0	96	0	0	10	0	0	7	12	0	7	6	8	6	8	0
129	145	2	6	102	13	3	90	16	9	60	14	9	36	11	0	30	2	0	51	12	0	48	7	6	96	15	0	10	1	6¾	7	13	2¼	7	7	9¾	6	9	0
130	146	5	0	103	9	2	91	10	10	61	4	2	36	16	8	30	6	8	52	0	0	48	15	0	97	10	0	10	3	1½	7	14	4½	7	8	11½	6	10	0
131	147	7	6	104	5	1	92	4	11	61	13	7	37	2	4	30	11	4	52	8	0	49	2	6	98	5	0	10	4	8¼	7	15	6¾	7	10	1¼	6	11	0
132	148	10	0	105	1	0	92	19	0	62	3	0	37	8	0	30	16	0	52	16	0	49	10	0	99	0	0	10	6	3	7	16	9	7	11	3	6	12	0
133	149	12	6	105	16	11	93	13	1	62	12	5	37	13	8	31	0	8	53	4	0	49	17	6	99	15	0	10	7	9¾	7	17	11¼	7	12	4¾	6	13	0
134	150	15	0	106	12	10	94	7	2	63	1	10	37	19	4	31	5	4	53	12	0	50	5	0	100	10	0	10	9	4½	7	19	1½	7	13	6½	6	14	0
135	151	17	6	107	8	9	95	1	3	63	11	3	38	5	0	31	10	0	54	0	0	50	12	6	101	5	0	10	10	11¼	8	0	3¾	7	14	8¼	6	15	0
136	153	0	0	108	4	8	95	15	4	64	0	8	38	10	8	31	14	8	54	8	0	51	0	0	102	0	0	10	12	6	8	1	6	7	15	10	6	16	0
137	154	2	6	109	0	7	96	9	5	64	10	1	38	16	4	31	19	4	54	16	0	51	7	6	102	15	0	10	14	0¾	8	2	8¼	7	16	11¾	6	17	0
138	155	5	0	109	16	6	97	3	6	64	19	6	39	2	0	32	4	0	55	4	0	51	15	0	103	10	0	10	15	7½	8	3	10½	7	18	1½	6	18	0
139	156	7	6	110	12	5	97	17	7	65	8	11	39	7	8	32	8	8	55	12	0	52	2	6	104	5	0	10	17	2¼	8	5	0¾	7	19	3¼	6	19	0
140	157	10	0	111	8	4	98	11	8	65	18	4	39	13	4	32	13	4	56	0	0	52	10	0	105	0	0	10	18	9	8	6	3	8	0	5	7	0	0
141	158	12	6	112	4	3	99	5	9	66	7	9	39	19	0	32	18	0	56	8	0	52	17	6	105	15	0	11	0	3¾	8	7	5¼	8	1	6¾	7	1	0
142	159	15	0	113	0	2	99	19	10	66	17	2	40	4	8	33	2	8	56	16	0	53	5	0	106	10	0	11	1	10½	8	8	7½	8	2	8½	7	2	0
143	160	17	6	113	16	1	100	13	11	67	6	7	40	10	4	33	7	4	57	4	0	53	12	6	107	5	0	11	3	5¼	8	9	9¾	8	3	10¼	7	3	0
144	162	0	0	114	12	0	101	8	0	67	16	0	40	16	0	33	12	0	57	12	0	54	0	0	108	0	0	11	5	0	8	11	0	8	5	0	7	4	0
145	163	2	6	115	7	11	102	2	1	68	5	2	41	1	8	33	16	8	58	0	0	54	7	6	108	15	0	11	6	6¾	8	12	2¼	8	6	1¾	7	5	0
146	164	5	0	116	3	10	102	16	2	68	14	10	41	7	4	34	1	4	58	8	0	54	15	0	109	10	0	11	8	1½	8	13	4½	8	7	3½	7	6	0
147	165	7	6	116	19	9	103	10	3	69	4	3	41	13	0	34	6	0	58	16	0	55	2	6	110	5	0	11	9	8¼	8	14	6¾	8	8	5¼	7	7	0
148	166	10	0	117	15	8	104	4	4	69	13	8	41	18	8	34	10	8	59	4	0	55	10	0	111	0	0	11	11	3	8	15	9	8	9	7	7	8	0

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain and Surg.			Lieut. and Qu. Master.			Ensign.			Adjutant.			Assist. Surg.			Paymaster.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
149	167	12	6	118	11	7	104	18	5	70	3	1	42	4	4	34	15	4	59	12	0	55	17	6	111	15	0	11	12	9¾	8	16	11¼	8	10	8¾	7	9	0
150	168	15	0	119	7	6	105	12	6	70	12	6	42	10	0	35	0	0	60	0	0	56	5	0	112	10	0	11	14	4½	8	18	1½	8	11	10½	7	10	0
151	169	17	6	120	3	5	106	6	7	71	1	11	42	15	8	35	4	8	60	8	0	56	12	6	113	5	0	11	15	11¼	8	19	3¾	8	13	0¼	7	11	0
152	171	0	0	120	19	4	107	0	8	71	11	4	43	1	4	35	9	4	60	16	0	57	0	0	114	0	0	11	17	6	9	0	6	8	14	2	7	12	0
153	172	2	6	121	15	3	107	14	9	72	0	9	43	7	0	35	14	0	61	4	0	57	7	6	114	15	0	11	19	0¾	9	1	8¼	8	15	3¾	7	13	0
154	173	5	0	122	11	2	108	8	10	72	10	2	43	12	8	35	18	8	61	12	0	57	15	0	115	10	0	12	0	7½	9	2	10½	8	16	5½	7	14	0
155	174	7	6	123	7	1	109	2	11	72	19	7	43	18	4	36	3	4	62	0	0	58	2	6	116	5	0	12	2	2¼	9	4	0¾	8	17	7¼	7	15	0
156	175	10	0	124	3	0	109	17	0	73	9	0	44	4	0	36	8	0	62	8	0	58	10	0	117	0	0	12	3	9	9	5	3	8	18	9	7	16	0
157	176	12	6	124	18	11	110	11	1	73	18	5	44	9	8	36	12	8	62	16	0	58	17	6	117	15	0	12	5	3¾	9	6	5¼	8	19	10¾	7	17	0
158	177	15	0	125	14	10	111	5	2	74	7	10	44	15	4	36	17	4	63	4	0	59	5	0	118	10	0	12	6	10½	9	7	7½	9	1	0½	7	18	0
159	178	17	6	126	10	9	111	19	3	74	17	3	45	1	0	37	2	0	63	12	0	59	12	6	119	5	0	12	8	5¼	9	8	9¾	9	2	2¼	7	19	0
160	180	0	0	127	6	8	112	13	4	75	6	8	45	6	8	37	6	8	64	0	0	60	0	0	120	0	0	12	10	0	9	10	0	9	3	4	8	0	0
161	181	2	6	128	2	7	113	7	5	75	16	1	45	12	4	37	11	4	64	8	0	60	7	6	120	15	0	12	11	6¾	9	11	2¼	9	4	5¾	8	1	0
162	182	5	0	128	18	6	114	1	6	76	5	6	45	18	0	37	16	0	64	16	0	60	15	0	121	10	0	12	13	1½	9	12	4½	9	5	7½	8	2	0
163	183	7	6	129	14	5	114	15	7	76	14	11	46	3	8	38	0	8	65	4	0	61	2	6	122	5	0	12	14	8¼	9	13	6¾	9	6	9¼	8	3	0
164	184	10	0	130	10	4	115	9	8	77	4	4	46	9	4	38	5	4	65	12	0	61	10	0	123	0	0	12	16	3	9	14	9	9	7	11	8	4	0
165	185	12	6	131	6	3	116	3	9	77	13	9	46	15	0	38	10	0	66	0	0	61	17	6	123	15	0	12	17	9¾	9	15	11¼	9	9	0¾	8	5	0
166	186	15	0	132	2	2	116	17	10	78	3	2	47	0	8	38	14	8	66	8	0	62	5	0	124	10	0	12	19	4½	9	17	1½	9	10	2½	8	6	0
167	187	17	6	132	18	1	117	11	11	78	12	7	47	6	4	38	19	4	66	16	0	62	12	6	125	5	0	13	0	11¼	9	18	3¾	9	11	4¼	8	7	0
168	189	0	0	133	14	0	118	6	0	79	2	0	47	12	0	39	4	0	67	4	0	63	0	0	126	0	0	13	2	6	9	19	6	9	12	6	8	8	0
169	190	2	6	134	9	11	119	0	1	79	11	5	47	17	8	39	8	8	67	12	0	63	7	6	126	15	0	13	4	0¾	10	0	8¼	9	13	7¾	8	9	0
170	191	5	0	135	5	10	119	14	2	80	0	10	48	3	4	39	13	4	68	0	0	63	15	0	127	10	0	13	5	7½	10	1	10½	9	14	9½	8	10	0
171	192	7	6	136	1	9	120	8	3	80	10	3	48	9	0	39	18	0	68	8	0	64	2	6	128	5	0	13	7	2¼	10	3	0¾	9	15	11¼	8	11	0
172	193	10	0	136	17	8	121	2	4	80	19	8	48	14	8	40	2	8	68	16	0	64	10	0	129	0	0	13	8	9	10	4	3	9	17	1	8	12	0
173	194	12	6	137	13	7	121	16	5	81	9	1	49	0	4	40	7	4	69	4	0	64	17	6	129	15	0	13	10	3¾	10	5	5¼	9	18	2¾	8	13	0
174	195	15	0	138	9	6	122	10	6	81	18	6	49	6	0	40	12	0	69	12	0	65	5	0	130	10	0	13	11	10½	10	6	7½	9	19	4½	8	14	0
175	196	17	6	139	5	5	123	4	7	82	7	11	49	11	8	40	16	8	70	0	0	65	12	6	131	5	0	13	13	5¼	10	7	9¾	10	0	6¼	8	15	0
176	198	0	0	140	1	4	123	18	8	82	17	4	49	17	4	41	1	4	70	8	0	66	0	0	132	0	0	13	15	0	10	9	0	10	1	8	8	16	0
177	199	2	6	140	17	3	124	12	9	83	6	9	50	3	0	41	6	0	70	16	0	66	7	6	132	15	0	13	16	6¾	10	10	2¼	10	2	9¾	8	17	0
178	200	5	0	141	13	2	125	6	10	83	16	2	50	8	8	41	10	8	71	4	0	66	15	0	133	10	0	13	18	1½	10	11	4½	10	3	11½	8	18	0
179	201	7	6	142	9	1	126	0	11	84	5	7	50	14	4	41	15	4	71	12	0	67	2	6	134	5	0	13	19	8¼	10	12	6¾	10	5	1¼	8	19	0
180	202	10	0	143	5	0	126	15	0	84	15	0	51	0	0	42	0	0	72	0	0	67	10	0	135	0	0	14	1	3	10	13	9	10	6	3	9	0	0

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain and Surgeon.			Lieut. and Qu. Master.			Ensign.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
181	203	12	6	144	0	11	127	9	1	85	4	5	51	5	8	42	4	8
182	204	15	0	144	16	10	128	3	2	85	13	10	51	11	4	42	9	4
183	205	17	6	145	12	9	128	17	3	86	3	3	51	17	0	42	14	0
184	207	0	0	146	8	8	129	11	4	86	12	8	52	2	8	42	18	8
185	208	2	6	147	4	7	130	5	5	87	2	1	52	8	4	43	3	4
186	209	5	0	148	0	6	130	19	6	87	11	6	52	14	0	43	8	0
187	210	7	6	148	16	5	131	13	7	88	0	11	52	19	8	43	12	8
188	211	10	0	149	12	4	132	7	8	88	10	4	53	5	4	43	17	4
189	212	12	6	150	8	3	133	1	9	88	19	9	53	11	0	44	2	0
190	213	15	0	151	4	2	133	15	10	89	9	2	53	16	8	44	6	8
191	214	17	6	152	0	1	134	9	11	89	18	7	54	2	4	44	11	4
192	216	0	0	152	16	0	135	4	0	90	8	0	54	8	0	44	16	0
193	217	2	6	153	11	11	135	18	1	90	17	5	54	13	8	45	0	8
194	218	5	0	154	7	10	136	12	2	91	6	10	54	19	4	45	5	4
195	219	7	6	155	3	9	137	16	3	91	16	3	55	5	0	45	10	0
196	220	10	0	155	19	8	138	0	4	92	5	8	55	10	8	45	14	8
197	221	12	6	156	15	7	138	14	5	92	15	1	55	16	4	45	19	4
198	222	15	0	157	11	6	139	8	6	93	4	6	56	2	0	46	4	0
199	223	17	6	158	7	5	140	2	7	93	13	11	56	7	8	46	8	8
200	225	0	0	158	3	4	140	16	8	94	3	4	56	13	4	46	13	4
201	226	2	6	159	19	3	141	10	9	94	12	9	56	19	0	46	18	0
202	227	5	0	160	15	2	142	4	10	95	2	2	57	4	8	47	2	8
203	228	7	6	161	11	1	142	18	11	95	11	7	57	10	4	47	7	4
204	229	10	0	162	7	0	143	13	0	96	1	0	57	16	0	47	12	0
205	230	12	6	163	2	11	144	7	1	96	10	5	58	1	8	47	16	8
206	231	15	0	163	18	10	145	1	2	96	19	10	58	7	4	48	1	4
207	232	17	6	164	14	9	145	15	3	97	9	3	58	13	0	48	6	0
208	234	0	0	165	10	8	146	9	4	97	18	8	58	18	8	48	10	8
209	235	2	6	166	6	7	147	3	5	98	8	1	59	4	4	48	15	4
210	236	5	0	167	2	6	147	17	6	98	17	6	59	10	0	49	0	0
211	237	7	6	167	18	5	148	11	7	99	6	11	59	15	8	49	4	8
212	238	10	0	168	14	4	149	5	8	99	16	4	60	1	4	49	9	4

Days	Adjutant.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
181	72	8	0	67	17	6	135	15	0	14	2	9¾	10	14	11¼	10	7	4¾	9	1	0
182	72	16	0	68	5	0	136	10	0	15	4	4½	10	16	1½	10	8	6½	9	2	0
183	73	4	0	68	12	6	137	5	0	14	5	11¼	10	17	3¾	10	9	8¼	9	3	0
184	73	12	0	69	0	0	138	0	0	14	7	6	10	18	6	10	10	10	9	4	0
185	74	0	0	69	7	6	138	15	0	14	9	0¾	10	19	8¼	10	11	11¾	9	5	0
186	74	8	0	69	15	0	139	10	0	14	10	7½	11	0	10½	10	13	1½	9	6	0
187	74	16	0	70	2	6	140	5	0	14	12	2¼	11	2	0¾	10	14	3¼	9	7	0
188	75	4	0	70	10	0	141	0	0	14	13	9	11	3	3	10	15	5	9	8	0
189	75	12	0	70	17	6	141	15	0	14	15	3¾	11	4	5¼	10	16	6¾	9	9	0
190	76	0	0	71	5	0	142	10	0	14	16	10½	11	5	7½	10	17	8½	9	10	0
191	76	8	0	71	12	6	143	5	0	14	18	5¼	11	6	9¾	10	18	10¼	9	11	0
192	76	16	0	72	0	0	144	0	0	15	0	0	11	8	0	11	0	0	9	12	0
193	77	4	0	72	7	6	144	15	0	15	1	6¾	11	9	2¼	11	1	1¾	9	13	0
194	77	12	0	72	15	0	145	10	0	15	3	1½	11	10	4½	11	2	3½	9	14	0
195	78	0	0	73	2	6	146	5	0	15	4	8¼	11	11	6¾	11	3	5¼	9	15	0
196	78	8	0	73	10	0	147	0	0	15	6	3	11	12	9	11	4	7	9	16	0
197	78	16	0	73	17	6	147	15	0	15	7	9¾	11	13	11¼	11	5	8¾	9	17	0
198	79	4	0	74	5	0	148	10	0	15	9	4½	11	15	1½	11	6	10½	9	18	0
199	79	12	0	74	12	6	149	5	0	15	10	11¼	11	16	3¾	11	8	0¼	9	19	0
200	80	0	0	75	0	0	150	0	0	15	12	6	11	17	6	11	9	2	10	0	0
201	80	8	0	75	7	6	150	15	0	15	14	0¾	11	18	8¼	11	10	3¾	10	1	0
202	80	16	0	75	15	0	151	10	0	15	15	7½	11	19	10½	11	11	5½	10	2	0
203	81	4	0	76	2	6	152	5	0	15	17	2¼	12	1	0¾	11	12	7¼	10	3	0
204	81	12	0	76	10	0	153	0	0	15	18	9	12	2	3	11	13	9	10	4	0
205	82	0	0	76	17	6	153	15	0	16	0	3¾	12	3	5¼	11	14	10¾	10	5	0
206	82	8	0	77	5	0	154	10	0	16	1	10½	12	4	7½	11	16	0½	10	6	0
207	82	16	0	77	12	6	155	5	0	16	3	5¼	12	5	9¾	11	17	2¼	10	7	0
208	83	4	0	78	0	0	156	0	0	16	5	0	12	7	0	11	18	4	10	8	0
209	83	12	0	78	7	6	156	15	0	16	6	6¾	12	8	2¼	11	19	5¾	10	9	0
210	84	0	0	78	15	0	157	10	0	16	8	1½	12	9	4½	12	0	7½	10	10	0
211	84	8	0	79	2	6	158	5	0	16	9	8¼	12	10	6¾	12	1	9¼	10	11	0
212	84	16	0	79	10	0	159	0	0	16	11	3	12	11	9	12	2	11	10	12	0

Day	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain and Surgeon.			Lieut. and Qu. Mafter.			Enfign.			Adjutant.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
213	239	12	6	169	10	3	149	19	9	100	5	9	60	7	0	49	14	0	85	4	0
214	240	15	0	170	6	2	150	13	10	100	15	2	60	12	8	49	18	8	85	12	0
215	241	17	6	171	2	1	151	7	11	101	4	7	60	18	4	50	3	4	86	0	0
216	243	0	0	171	18	0	152	2	0	101	14	0	61	4	0	50	8	0	86	8	0
217	244	2	6	172	13	11	152	16	1	102	3	5	61	9	8	50	12	8	86	16	0
218	245	5	0	173	9	10	153	10	2	102	12	10	61	15	4	50	17	4	87	4	0
219	246	7	6	174	5	9	154	4	3	103	2	3	62	1	0	51	2	0	87	12	0
220	247	10	0	175	1	8	154	18	4	103	11	8	62	6	8	51	6	8	88	0	0
221	248	12	6	175	17	7	155	12	5	104	1	1	62	12	4	51	11	4	88	8	0
222	249	15	0	176	13	6	156	6	6	104	10	6	62	18	0	51	16	0	88	16	0
223	250	17	6	177	9	5	157	0	7	104	19	11	63	3	8	52	0	8	89	4	0
224	252	0	0	178	5	4	157	14	8	105	9	4	63	9	4	52	5	4	89	12	0
225	253	2	6	179	1	3	158	8	9	105	18	9	63	15	0	52	10	0	90	0	0
226	254	5	0	179	17	2	159	2	10	106	8	2	64	0	8	52	14	8	90	8	0
227	255	7	6	180	13	1	159	16	11	106	17	7	64	6	4	52	19	4	90	16	0
228	256	10	0	181	9	0	160	11	0	107	7	0	64	12	0	53	4	0	91	4	0
229	257	12	6	182	4	11	161	5	1	107	16	5	64	17	8	53	8	8	91	12	0
230	258	15	0	183	0	10	161	19	2	108	5	10	65	3	4	53	13	4	92	0	0
231	259	17	6	183	16	9	162	13	3	108	15	3	65	9	0	53	18	0	92	8	0
232	261	0	0	184	12	8	163	7	4	109	4	8	65	14	8	54	2	8	92	16	0
233	262	2	6	185	8	7	164	1	5	109	14	1	66	0	4	54	7	4	93	4	0
234	263	5	0	186	4	6	164	15	6	110	3	6	66	6	0	54	12	0	93	12	0
235	264	7	6	187	0	5	165	9	7	110	12	11	66	11	8	54	16	8	94	0	0
236	265	10	0	187	16	4	166	3	8	111	2	4	66	17	4	55	1	4	94	8	0
237	266	12	6	188	12	3	166	17	9	111	11	9	67	3	0	55	6	0	94	16	0
238	267	15	0	189	8	2	167	11	10	112	1	2	67	8	8	55	10	8	95	4	0
239	268	17	6	190	4	1	168	5	11	112	10	7	67	14	4	55	15	4	95	12	0
240	270	0	0	191	0	0	169	0	0	113	0	0	68	0	0	56	0	0	96	0	0
241	271	2	6	191	15	11	169	14	1	113	9	5	68	5	8	56	4	8	96	8	0
242	272	5	0	192	11	10	170	8	2	113	18	10	68	11	4	56	9	4	96	16	0
243	273	7	6	193	7	9	171	2	3	114	8	3	68	17	0	56	14	0	97	4	0
244	274	10	0	194	3	8	171	16	4	114	17	8	69	2	8	56	18	8	97	12	0

Day	Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
213	79	17	6	159	15	0	16	12	9¾	12	12	11¼	12	4	0¾	10	13	0
214	80	5	0	160	10	0	16	14	4½	12	14	1½	12	5	2½	10	14	0
215	80	12	6	161	5	0	16	15	11¼	12	15	3¾	12	6	4¼	10	15	0
216	81	0	0	162	0	0	16	17	6	12	16	6	12	7	6	10	16	0
217	81	7	6	162	15	0	16	19	0¾	12	17	8¼	12	8	7¾	10	17	0
218	81	15	0	163	10	0	17	0	7½	12	18	10½	12	9	9½	10	18	0
219	82	2	6	164	5	0	17	2	2¼	13	0	0¾	12	10	11¼	10	19	0
220	82	10	0	165	0	0	17	3	9	13	1	3	12	12	1	11	0	0
221	82	17	6	165	15	0	17	5	3¾	13	2	5¼	12	13	2¾	11	1	0
222	83	5	0	166	10	0	17	6	10½	13	3	7½	12	14	4½	11	2	0
223	83	12	6	167	5	0	17	8	5¼	13	4	9¾	12	15	6¼	11	3	0
224	84	0	0	168	0	0	17	10	0	13	6	0	12	16	8	11	4	0
225	84	7	6	168	15	0	17	11	6¾	13	7	2¼	12	17	9¾	11	5	0
226	84	15	0	169	10	0	17	13	1½	13	8	4½	12	18	11½	11	6	0
227	85	2	6	170	5	0	17	14	8¼	13	9	6¾	13	0	1¼	11	7	0
228	85	10	0	171	0	0	17	16	3	13	10	9	13	1	3	11	8	0
229	85	17	6	171	15	0	17	17	9¾	13	11	11¼	13	2	4¾	11	9	0
230	86	5	0	172	10	0	17	19	4½	13	13	1½	13	3	6½	11	10	0
231	86	12	6	173	5	0	18	0	11¼	13	14	3¾	13	4	8¼	11	11	0
232	87	0	0	174	0	0	18	2	6	13	15	6	13	5	10	11	12	0
233	87	7	6	174	15	0	18	4	0¾	13	16	8¼	13	6	11¾	11	13	0
234	87	15	0	175	10	0	18	5	7½	13	17	10½	13	8	1½	11	14	0
235	88	2	6	176	5	0	18	7	2¼	13	19	0¾	13	9	3¼	11	15	0
236	88	10	0	177	0	0	18	8	9	14	0	3	13	10	5	11	16	0
237	88	17	6	177	15	0	18	10	3¾	14	1	5¼	13	11	6¾	11	17	0
238	89	5	0	178	10	0	18	11	10½	14	2	7½	13	12	8½	11	18	0
239	89	12	6	179	5	0	12	13	5¼	14	3	9¾	13	13	10¼	11	19	0
240	90	0	0	180	0	0	18	15	0	14	5	0	13	15	0	12	0	0
241	90	7	6	180	15	0	18	16	6¾	14	6	2¼	13	16	1¾	12	1	0
242	90	15	0	181	10	0	18	18	1½	14	7	4½	13	17	3½	12	2	0
243	91	2	6	182	5	0	18	19	8¼	14	8	6¾	13	18	5¼	12	3	0
244	91	10	0	183	0	0	19	1	3	14	9	9	13	19	7	12	4	0

Day	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain and Surgeon.			Lieut. and Qu. Master.			Ensign.			Adjutant.			Assist. Surg.			Paymaster.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.	l.	s.	d.
245	275	12	6	194	19	7	172	10	5	115	7	1	69	8	4	57	3	4	98	0	0	91	17	6	183	15	0	19	2	9¾	14	10	11¼	14	0	8¾	12	5	0
246	276	15	0	195	15	6	173	4	6	115	16	6	69	14	0	57	8	0	98	8	0	92	5	0	184	10	0	19	4	4½	14	12	1½	14	1	10½	12	6	0
247	277	17	6	196	11	5	173	18	7	116	5	11	69	19	8	57	12	8	98	16	0	92	12	6	185	5	0	19	5	11¼	14	13	3¾	14	3	0¼	12	7	0
248	279	0	0	197	7	4	174	12	8	116	15	4	70	5	4	57	17	4	99	4	0	93	0	0	186	0	0	19	7	6	14	14	6	14	4	2	12	8	0
249	280	2	6	198	3	3	175	6	9	117	4	9	70	11	0	58	2	0	99	12	0	93	7	6	186	15	0	19	9	0¾	14	15	8¼	14	5	3¾	12	9	0
250	281	5	0	198	19	2	176	0	10	117	14	2	70	16	8	58	6	8	100	0	0	93	15	0	187	10	0	19	10	7½	14	16	10½	14	6	5½	12	10	0
251	282	7	6	199	15	1	176	14	11	118	3	7	71	2	4	58	11	4	100	8	0	94	2	6	188	5	0	19	12	2¼	14	18	0¾	14	7	7¼	12	11	0
252	283	10	0	200	11	0	177	9	0	118	13	0	71	8	0	58	16	0	100	16	0	94	10	0	189	0	0	19	13	9	14	19	3	14	8	9	12	12	0
253	284	12	6	201	6	11	178	3	1	119	2	5	71	13	8	59	0	8	101	4	0	94	17	6	189	15	0	19	15	3¾	15	0	5¼	14	9	10¾	12	13	0
254	285	15	0	202	2	10	178	17	2	119	11	10	71	19	4	59	5	4	101	12	0	95	5	0	190	10	0	19	16	10½	15	1	7½	14	11	0½	12	14	0
255	286	17	6	202	18	9	179	11	3	120	1	3	72	5	0	59	10	0	102	0	0	95	12	6	191	5	0	19	18	5¼	15	2	9¾	14	12	2¼	12	15	0
256	288	0	0	203	14	8	180	5	4	120	10	8	72	10	8	59	14	8	102	8	0	96	0	0	192	0	0	20	0	0	15	4	0	14	13	4	12	16	0
257	289	2	6	204	10	7	180	19	5	121	0	1	72	16	4	59	19	4	102	16	0	96	7	6	192	15	0	20	1	6¾	15	5	2¼	14	14	5¾	12	17	0
258	290	5	0	205	6	6	181	13	6	121	9	6	73	2	0	60	4	0	103	4	0	96	15	0	193	10	0	20	3	1½	15	6	4½	14	15	7½	12	18	0
259	291	7	6	206	2	5	182	7	7	121	18	11	73	7	8	60	8	8	103	12	0	97	2	6	194	5	0	20	4	8¼	15	7	6¾	14	16	9¼	12	19	0
260	292	10	0	206	18	4	183	1	8	122	8	4	73	13	4	60	13	4	104	0	0	97	10	0	195	0	0	20	6	3	15	8	9	14	17	11	13	0	0
261	293	12	6	207	14	3	183	15	9	122	17	9	73	19	0	60	18	0	104	8	0	97	17	6	195	15	0	20	7	9¾	15	9	11¼	14	19	0¾	13	1	0
262	294	15	0	208	10	2	184	9	10	123	7	2	74	4	8	61	2	8	104	16	0	98	5	0	196	10	0	20	9	4½	15	11	1½	15	0	2½	13	2	0
263	295	17	6	209	6	1	185	3	11	123	16	7	74	10	4	61	7	4	105	4	0	98	12	6	197	5	0	20	10	11¼	15	12	3¾	15	1	4¼	13	3	0
264	297	0	0	210	2	0	185	18	0	124	6	0	74	16	0	61	12	0	105	12	0	99	0	0	198	0	0	20	12	6	15	13	6	15	2	6	13	4	0
265	298	2	6	210	17	11	186	12	1	124	15	5	75	1	8	61	16	8	106	0	0	99	7	6	198	15	0	20	14	0¾	15	14	8¼	15	3	7¾	13	5	0
266	299	5	0	211	13	10	187	6	2	125	4	10	75	7	4	62	1	4	106	8	0	99	15	0	199	10	0	20	15	7½	15	15	10½	15	4	9½	13	6	0
267	300	7	6	212	9	9	188	0	3	125	14	3	75	13	0	62	6	0	106	16	0	100	2	6	200	5	0	20	17	2¼	15	17	0¾	15	5	11¼	13	7	0
268	301	10	0	213	5	8	188	14	4	126	3	8	75	18	8	62	10	8	107	4	0	100	10	0	201	0	0	20	18	9	15	18	3	15	7	1	13	8	0
269	302	12	6	214	1	7	189	8	5	126	13	1	76	4	4	62	15	4	107	12	0	100	17	6	201	15	0	21	0	3¾	15	19	5¼	15	8	2¾	13	9	0
270	303	15	0	214	17	6	190	2	6	127	2	6	76	10	0	63	0	0	108	0	0	101	5	0	202	10	0	21	1	10½	16	0	7½	15	9	4½	13	10	0
271	304	17	6	215	13	5	190	16	7	127	11	11	76	15	8	63	4	8	108	8	0	101	12	6	203	5	0	21	3	5¼	16	1	9¾	15	10	6¼	13	11	0
272	306	0	0	216	9	4	191	10	8	128	1	4	77	1	4	63	9	4	108	16	0	102	0	0	204	0	0	21	5	0	16	3	0	15	11	8	13	12	0
273	307	2	6	217	5	3	192	4	9	128	10	9	77	7	0	63	14	0	109	4	0	102	7	6	204	15	0	21	6	6¾	16	4	2¼	15	12	9¾	13	13	0
274	308	5	0	218	1	2	192	18	10	129	0	2	77	12	8	63	18	8	109	12	0	102	15	0	205	10	0	21	8	1½	16	5	4½	15	13	11½	13	14	0
275	309	7	6	218	17	1	193	12	11	129	9	7	77	18	4	64	3	4	110	0	0	103	2	6	206	5	0	21	9	8¼	16	6	6¾	15	15	1¼	13	15	0
276	310	10	0	219	13	0	194	7	0	129	19	0	78	4	0	64	8	0	110	8	0	103	10	0	207	0	0	21	11	3	16	7	9	15	16	3	13	16	0

f

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain & Surgeon.			Lieut. and Qu. Mafter.			Enfign.			Adjutant.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
277	311	12	6	220	8	11	195	1	1	130	8	5	78	9	8	64	12	8	110	16	0	103	17	6	207	15	0	21	12	9¾	16	8	11¼	15	17	4¾	13	17	0
278	312	15	0	221	4	10	195	15	2	130	17	10	78	15	4	64	17	4	111	4	0	104	5	0	208	10	0	21	14	4½	16	10	1½	15	18	6½	13	18	0
279	313	17	6	222	0	9	196	9	3	131	7	3	79	1	0	65	2	0	111	12	0	104	12	6	209	5	0	21	15	11¼	16	11	3¾	15	19	8¼	13	19	0
280	315	0	0	222	16	8	197	3	4	131	16	8	79	6	8	65	6	8	112	0	0	105	0	0	210	0	0	21	17	6	16	12	6	16	0	10	14	0	0
281	316	2	6	223	12	7	197	17	5	132	6	1	79	12	4	65	11	4	112	8	0	105	7	6	210	15	0	21	19	0¾	16	13	8¼	16	1	11¾	14	1	0
282	317	5	0	224	8	6	198	11	6	132	15	6	79	18	0	65	16	0	112	16	0	105	15	0	211	10	0	22	0	7½	16	14	10½	16	3	1½	14	2	0
283	318	7	6	225	4	5	199	5	7	133	4	11	80	3	8	66	0	8	113	4	0	106	2	6	212	5	0	22	2	2¼	16	16	0¾	16	4	3¼	14	3	0
284	319	10	0	226	0	4	199	19	8	133	14	4	80	9	4	66	5	4	113	12	0	106	10	0	213	0	0	22	3	9	16	17	3	16	5	5	14	4	0
285	320	12	6	226	16	3	200	13	9	134	3	9	80	15	0	66	10	0	114	0	0	106	17	6	213	15	0	22	5	3¾	16	18	5¼	16	6	6¾	14	5	0
286	321	15	0	227	12	2	201	7	10	134	13	2	81	0	8	66	14	8	114	8	0	107	5	0	214	10	0	22	6	10½	16	19	7½	16	7	8½	14	6	0
287	322	17	6	228	8	1	202	1	11	135	2	7	81	6	4	66	19	4	114	16	0	107	12	6	215	5	0	22	8	5¼	17	0	9¾	16	8	10¼	14	7	0
288	324	0	0	229	4	0	202	16	0	135	12	0	81	12	0	67	4	0	115	4	0	108	0	0	216	0	0	22	10	0	17	2	0	16	10	0	14	8	0
289	325	2	6	229	19	11	203	10	1	136	1	5	81	17	8	67	8	8	115	12	0	108	7	6	216	15	0	22	11	6¾	17	3	2¼	16	11	1¾	14	9	0
290	326	5	0	230	15	10	204	4	2	136	10	10	82	3	4	67	13	4	116	0	0	108	15	0	217	10	0	22	13	1½	17	4	4½	16	12	3½	14	10	0
291	327	7	6	231	11	9	204	18	3	137	0	3	82	9	0	67	18	0	116	8	0	109	2	6	218	5	0	22	14	8¼	17	5	6¾	16	13	5¼	14	11	0
292	328	10	0	232	7	8	205	12	4	137	9	8	82	14	8	68	2	8	116	16	0	109	10	0	219	0	0	22	16	3	17	6	9	16	14	7	14	12	0
293	329	12	6	233	3	7	206	6	5	137	19	1	83	0	4	68	7	4	117	4	0	109	17	6	219	15	0	22	17	9¾	17	7	11¼	16	15	8¾	14	13	0
294	330	15	0	233	19	6	207	0	6	138	8	6	83	6	0	68	12	0	117	12	0	110	5	0	220	10	0	22	19	4½	17	9	1½	16	16	10½	14	14	0
295	331	17	6	234	15	5	207	14	7	138	17	11	83	11	8	68	16	8	118	0	0	110	12	6	221	5	0	23	0	11¼	17	10	3¾	16	18	0¼	14	15	0
296	333	0	0	235	11	4	208	8	8	139	7	4	83	17	4	69	1	4	118	8	0	111	0	0	222	0	0	23	2	6	17	11	6	16	19	2	14	16	0
297	334	2	6	236	7	3	209	2	9	139	16	9	84	3	0	69	6	0	118	16	0	111	7	6	222	15	0	23	4	0¾	17	12	8¼	17	0	3¾	14	17	0
298	335	5	0	237	3	2	209	16	10	140	6	2	84	8	8	69	10	8	119	4	0	111	15	0	223	10	0	23	5	7½	17	13	10½	17	1	5½	14	18	0
299	336	7	6	237	19	1	210	10	11	140	15	7	84	14	4	69	15	4	119	12	0	112	2	6	224	5	0	23	7	2¼	17	15	0¾	17	2	7¼	14	19	0
300	337	10	0	238	15	0	211	5	0	141	5	0	85	0	0	70	0	0	120	0	0	112	10	0	225	0	0	23	8	9	17	16	3	17	3	9	15	0	0
301	338	12	6	239	10	11	211	19	1	141	14	5	85	5	8	70	4	8	120	8	0	112	17	6	225	15	0	23	10	3¾	17	17	5¼	17	4	10¾	15	1	0
302	339	15	0	240	6	10	212	13	2	142	3	10	85	11	4	70	9	4	120	16	0	113	5	0	226	10	0	23	11	10½	17	18	7½	17	6	0½	15	2	0
303	340	17	6	241	2	9	213	7	3	142	13	3	85	17	0	70	14	0	121	4	0	113	12	6	227	5	0	23	13	5¼	17	19	9¾	17	7	2¼	15	3	0
304	342	0	0	241	18	8	214	1	4	143	2	8	86	2	8	70	18	8	121	12	0	114	0	0	228	0	0	23	15	0	18	1	0	17	8	4	15	4	0
305	343	2	6	242	14	7	214	15	5	143	12	1	86	8	4	71	3	4	122	0	0	114	7	6	228	15	0	23	16	6¾	18	2	2¼	17	9	5¾	15	5	0
306	344	5	0	243	10	6	215	9	6	144	1	6	86	14	0	71	8	0	122	8	0	114	15	0	229	10	0	23	18	1½	18	3	4½	17	10	7½	15	6	0
307	345	7	6	244	6	5	216	3	7	144	10	11	86	19	8	71	12	8	122	16	0	115	2	6	230	5	0	23	19	8¼	18	4	6¾	17	11	9¼	15	7	0
308	346	10	0	245	2	4	216	17	8	145	0	4	87	5	4	71	17	4	123	4	0	115	10	0	231	0	0	24	1	3	18	5	9	17	12	11	15	8	0

Days	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain and Surgeon			Lieut. and Qu. Mafter.			Ensign.			Adjutant.			Affift. Surg.			Paymafter.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private.		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
309	347	12	6	245	18	3	217	11	9	145	9	9	87	11	0	72	2	0	123	12	0	115	17	6	231	15	0	24	2	9¾	18	6	11¼	17	14	0¾	15	9	0
310	348	15	0	246	14	2	218	5	10	145	19	2	87	16	8	72	6	8	124	0	0	116	5	0	232	10	0	24	4	4½	18	8	1½	17	15	2½	15	10	0
311	349	17	6	247	10	1	218	19	11	146	8	7	88	2	4	72	11	4	124	8	0	116	12	6	233	5	0	24	5	11¼	18	9	3¾	17	16	4¼	15	11	0
312	351	0	0	248	6	0	219	14	0	146	18	0	88	8	0	72	16	0	124	16	0	117	0	0	234	0	0	24	7	6	18	10	6	17	17	6	15	12	0
313	352	2	6	249	1	11	220	8	1	147	7	5	88	13	8	73	0	8	125	4	0	117	7	6	234	15	0	24	9	0¾	18	11	8¼	17	18	7¾	15	13	0
314	353	5	0	249	17	10	221	2	2	147	16	10	88	19	4	73	5	4	125	12	0	117	15	0	235	10	0	24	10	7½	18	12	10½	17	19	9½	15	14	0
315	354	7	6	250	13	9	221	16	3	148	6	3	89	5	0	73	10	0	126	0	0	118	2	6	236	5	0	24	12	2¼	18	14	0¾	18	0	11¼	15	15	0
316	355	10	0	251	9	8	222	10	4	148	15	8	89	10	8	73	14	8	126	8	0	118	10	0	237	0	0	24	13	9	18	15	3	18	2	1	15	16	0
317	356	12	6	252	5	7	223	4	5	149	5	1	89	16	4	73	19	4	126	16	0	118	17	6	237	15	0	24	15	3¾	18	16	5¼	18	3	2¾	15	17	0
318	357	15	0	253	1	6	223	18	6	149	14	6	90	2	0	74	4	0	127	4	0	119	5	0	238	10	0	24	16	10½	18	17	7½	18	4	4½	15	18	0
319	358	17	6	253	17	5	224	12	7	150	3	11	90	7	8	74	8	8	127	12	0	119	12	6	239	5	0	24	18	5¼	18	18	9¾	18	5	6¼	15	19	0
320	360	0	0	254	13	4	225	6	8	150	13	4	90	13	4	74	13	4	128	0	0	120	0	0	240	0	0	25	0	0	19	0	0	18	6	8	16	0	0
321	361	2	6	255	9	3	226	0	9	151	2	9	90	19	0	74	18	0	128	8	0	120	7	6	240	15	0	25	1	6¾	19	1	2¼	18	7	9¾	16	1	0
322	362	5	0	256	5	2	226	14	10	151	12	2	91	4	8	75	2	8	128	16	0	120	15	0	241	10	0	25	3	1½	19	2	4½	18	8	11½	16	2	0
323	363	7	6	257	1	1	227	8	11	152	1	7	91	10	4	75	7	4	129	4	0	121	2	6	242	5	0	25	4	8¼	19	3	6¾	18	10	1¼	16	3	0
324	364	10	0	257	17	0	228	3	0	152	11	0	91	16	0	75	12	0	129	12	0	121	10	0	243	0	0	25	6	3	19	4	9	18	11	3	16	4	0
325	365	12	6	258	12	11	228	17	1	153	0	5	92	1	8	75	16	8	130	0	0	121	17	6	243	15	0	25	7	9¾	19	5	11¼	18	12	4¾	16	5	0
326	366	15	0	259	8	10	229	11	2	153	9	10	92	7	4	76	1	4	130	8	0	122	5	0	244	10	0	25	9	4½	19	7	1½	18	13	6½	16	6	0
327	367	17	6	260	4	9	230	5	3	153	19	3	92	13	0	76	6	0	130	16	0	122	12	6	245	5	0	25	10	11¼	19	8	3¾	18	14	8¼	16	7	0
328	369	0	0	261	0	8	230	19	4	154	8	8	92	18	8	76	10	8	131	4	0	123	0	0	246	0	0	25	12	6	19	9	6	18	15	10	16	8	0
329	370	2	6	261	16	7	231	13	5	154	18	1	93	4	4	76	15	4	131	12	0	123	7	6	246	15	0	25	14	0¾	19	10	8¼	18	16	11¾	16	9	0
330	371	5	0	262	12	6	232	7	6	155	7	6	93	10	0	77	0	0	132	0	0	123	15	0	247	10	0	25	15	7½	19	11	10½	18	18	1½	16	10	0
331	372	7	6	263	8	5	223	1	7	155	16	11	93	15	8	77	4	8	132	8	0	124	2	6	248	5	0	25	17	2¼	19	13	0¾	18	19	3¼	16	11	0
332	373	10	0	264	4	4	233	15	8	156	6	4	94	1	4	77	9	4	132	16	0	124	10	0	249	0	0	25	18	9	19	14	3	19	0	5	16	12	0
333	374	12	6	265	0	3	234	9	9	156	15	9	94	7	0	77	14	0	133	4	0	124	17	6	249	15	0	26	0	3¾	19	15	5¼	19	1	6¾	16	13	0
334	375	15	0	265	16	2	235	3	10	157	5	2	94	12	8	77	18	8	133	12	0	125	5	0	250	10	0	26	1	10½	19	16	7½	19	2	8½	16	14	0
335	376	17	6	266	12	1	235	17	11	157	14	7	94	18	4	78	3	4	134	0	0	125	12	6	251	5	0	26	3	5¼	19	17	9¾	19	3	10¼	16	15	0
336	378	0	0	267	8	0	236	12	0	158	4	0	95	4	0	78	8	0	134	8	0	126	0	0	252	0	0	26	5	0	19	19	0	19	5	0	16	16	0
337	379	2	6	268	3	11	237	6	1	158	13	5	95	9	8	78	12	8	134	16	0	126	7	6	252	15	0	26	6	6¾	20	0	2¼	19	6	1¾	16	17	0
338	380	5	0	268	19	10	238	0	2	159	2	10	95	15	4	78	17	4	135	4	0	126	15	0	253	10	0	26	8	1½	20	1	4½	19	7	3½	16	18	0
339	381	7	6	269	15	9	238	14	3	159	12	3	96	1	0	79	2	0	135	12	0	127	2	6	254	5	0	26	9	8¼	20	2	6¾	19	8	5¼	16	19	0
340	382	10	0	270	11	8	239	8	4	160	1	8	96	6	8	79	6	8	136	0	0	127	10	0	255	0	0	26	11	3	20	3	9	19	9	7	17	0	0

Day	Colonel.			Lieut. Col.			Major.			Captain and Surgeon.			Lieut. and Qu. Master.			Ensign.			Adjutant.			Assist. Surg.			Pay Master.			Serjeant.			Corporal.			Drummer.			Private		
	l.	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*	*l.*	*s.*	*d.*
341	383	12	6	271	7	7	240	2	5	160	11	1	96	12	4	79	11	4	136	8	0	127	17	6	255	15	0	26	12	9¾	20	4	11¼	19	10	8¾	17	1	0
342	384	15	0	272	3	6	240	16	6	161	0	6	96	18	0	79	16	0	136	16	0	128	5	0	259	10	0	26	14	4½	20	6	1½	19	11	10½	17	2	0
343	385	17	6	272	19	5	241	10	7	161	9	11	97	3	8	80	0	8	137	4	0	128	12	6	257	5	0	26	15	11¼	20	7	3¾	19	13	0¼	17	3	0
344	387	0	0	273	15	4	242	4	8	161	19	4	97	9	4	80	5	4	137	12	0	129	0	0	258	0	0	26	17	6	20	8	6	19	14	2	17	4	0
345	388	2	6	274	11	3	242	18	9	162	8	9	97	15	0	80	10	0	138	0	0	129	7	6	258	15	0	26	19	0¾	20	9	8¼	19	15	3¾	17	5	0
346	389	5	0	275	7	2	243	12	10	162	18	2	98	0	8	80	14	8	138	8	0	129	15	0	259	10	0	27	0	7½	20	10	10½	19	16	5½	17	6	0
347	390	7	6	276	3	1	244	6	11	163	7	7	98	6	4	80	19	4	138	16	0	130	2	6	260	5	0	27	2	2¼	20	12	0¾	19	17	7¼	17	7	0
348	391	10	0	276	19	0	245	1	0	163	17	0	98	12	0	81	4	0	139	4	0	130	10	0	261	0	0	27	3	9	20	13	3	19	18	9	17	8	0
349	392	12	6	277	14	11	245	15	1	164	6	5	98	17	8	81	8	8	139	12	0	130	17	6	261	15	0	27	5	3¾	20	14	5¼	19	19	10¾	17	9	0
350	393	15	0	278	10	10	246	9	2	164	15	10	99	3	4	81	13	4	140	0	0	131	5	0	262	10	0	27	6	10½	20	15	7½	20	1	0½	17	10	0
351	394	17	6	279	6	9	247	3	3	165	5	3	99	9	0	81	18	0	140	8	0	131	12	6	263	5	0	27	8	5¼	20	16	9¾	20	2	2¼	17	11	0
352	396	0	0	280	2	8	247	17	4	165	14	8	99	14	8	82	2	8	140	16	0	132	0	0	294	0	0	27	10	0	20	18	0	20	3	4	17	12	0
353	397	2	6	280	18	7	248	11	5	166	4	1	100	0	4	82	7	4	141	4	0	132	7	6	264	15	0	27	11	6¾	20	19	2¼	20	4	5¾	17	13	0
354	398	5	0	281	14	6	249	5	6	166	13	6	100	6	0	82	12	0	141	12	0	132	15	0	265	10	0	27	13	1½	21	0	4½	20	5	7½	17	14	0
355	399	7	6	282	10	5	249	19	7	167	2	11	100	11	8	82	16	8	142	0	0	133	2	6	266	5	0	27	14	8¼	21	1	6¾	20	6	9¼	17	15	0
356	400	10	0	283	6	4	250	13	8	167	12	4	100	17	4	83	1	4	142	8	0	133	10	0	267	0	0	27	16	3	21	2	9	20	7	11	17	16	0
357	401	12	6	284	2	3	251	7	9	168	1	9	101	3	0	83	6	0	142	16	0	133	17	6	267	15	0	27	17	9¾	21	3	11¼	20	9	0¾	17	17	0
358	402	15	0	284	18	2	252	1	10	168	11	2	101	8	8	83	10	8	143	4	0	134	5	0	268	10	0	27	19	4½	21	5	1½	20	10	2½	17	18	0
359	403	17	6	285	14	1	252	15	11	169	0	7	101	14	4	83	15	4	143	12	0	134	12	6	269	5	0	28	0	11¼	21	6	3¾	20	11	4¼	17	19	0
360	405	0	0	286	10	0	253	10	0	169	10	0	102	0	0	84	0	0	144	0	0	135	0	0	270	0	0	28	2	6	21	7	6	20	12	6	18	0	0
361	406	2	6	287	5	11	254	4	1	169	19	5	102	5	8	84	4	8	144	8	0	135	7	6	270	15	0	28	4	0¾	21	8	8¼	20	13	7¾	18	1	0
362	407	5	0	288	1	10	254	18	2	170	8	10	102	11	4	84	9	4	144	16	0	135	15	0	271	10	0	28	5	7½	21	9	10½	20	14	9½	18	2	0
363	408	7	6	288	17	9	255	12	3	170	18	3	102	17	0	84	14	0	145	4	0	136	2	6	272	5	0	28	7	2¼	21	11	0¾	20	15	11¼	18	3	0
364	409	10	0	289	13	8	256	6	4	171	7	8	103	2	8	84	18	8	145	12	0	136	10	0	273	0	0	28	8	9	21	12	3	20	17	1	18	4	0
365	410	12	6	290	9	7	257	0	5	171	17	1	103	8	4	85	3	4	146	0	0	136	17	6	273	15	0	28	10	3¾	21	13	5¼	20	18	2¾	18	5	0
366	411	15	0	291	5	6	257	14	6	172	6	6	103	14	0	85	8	0	146	8	0	137	5	0	274	10	0	28	11	10½	21	14	7½	20	19	4½	18	6	0

No. II.

OF PAYMASTERS AND AGENTS.

SOME alterations have taken place since this Treatise went to press in the form of the monthly pay lists,* which we think necessary to give a short abstract of, as they concern not only paymasters of regiments, but also agents, who are now responsible in a very particular degree for the correctness of them, and must certify accordingly.

Paymasters are now obliged to insert the names of all men of their corps who are sent to a general hospital, are on furlough, in prison for civil crimes or debt (the pay of the two latter being forfeited†), discharged, deserted, or dead, specifying the number of the days that the first mentioned have had deductions made from them, and the dates of the latter having ceased to receive pay.

In the monthly abstracts from paymasters to the agents of their regiments, the following charges

* War Office, 31st December, 1804, but not circulated till 15th March, 1805.

† Act for punishing Mutiny, &c. Sect. xvi. p. 24, and Sect. lxxviii. p. 134.

must

must be certified for, viz. for the maintenance of the adjutant's horse; 2. the same for that of the surgeon; 3. for the charge of the allowance for the farriery for bât and baggage horses; 4. for the charge of the alteration of clothing. The three first certificates must be signed by the commanding officer; and the latter, by him, the paymaster and quarter master.

Agents of regiments who pay officers absent from their regiments must make up an accompt thereof for the same period that the abstracts of paymasters are, and receipts for the sums charged must be annexed.*

To every abstract the following certificates must be added by agents.

"   do hereby certify, that   have carefully compared this abstract with the latest accompts and estimates of the same regiment, received from the regimental and district paymasters, and that   have not inserted in this accompt any charge against the public, which has been, or is proposed to be defrayed by the said paymasters on account of the pay of officers, or otherwise; nor the pay of any officer

officer shewn by the accompts or estimates of the said corps to be absent without leave, and who has not obtained leave by the proper authority for the period for which the charge is herein made. also certify, that the bills drawn by the paymaster for the service of this corps are all duly credited in the accompts in which they should regularly appear, so far as the said accompts have been received.

(Signed) Agent."

" further certify, that have not charged the pay of any officer serving abroad who was not entitled to receive it from , as being effective in the corps for the period charged, and as not having received the same from the paymaster, or otherwise, to the best of knowledge and belief.

(Signed) Agent."

This additional certificate is to be signed when the corps is on foreign service.

The following general orders, which could not be brought under any of the heads of the Treatise, we insert here, as they are of considerable use to officers commanding regiments and others.

GENERAL ORDERS.

HORSE GUARDS, 1*st Aug.* 1803.

IN conducting the business of the army, the military correspondence will pass through the Commander in Chief's military secretary, excepting such parts as relate to particular departments, and which are hereafter specified.

ADJUTANT GENERAL.

All correspondence, which has for its object the arming and clothing of the troops, the discipline of the army, military regulations and applications for leaves of absence, will pass through the medium of the adjutant general.

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

All applications for routes, camp equipage, and other requisites for cantoning and encamping the troops,

troops, also all correspondence relating to quarters, marches, camps, plans and disposition for defence, likewise embarking and general conveyance of the troops, to be addressed direct to the quarter master general, the privilege of receiving letters and packets free of postage having been extended to his department.

" All official letters and reports from general or other officers in command, which are designed to be laid before His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief, are to be signed by the general or commanding officers themselves."

All official letters from head quarters (not circular) are to be acknowledged by the first opportunity after the receipt thereof, and commanding officers of regiments are to specify on the back of their monthly returns what general orders, official regulations, or circular letters they may have received during the preceding month.

Generals commanding and Officers commanding Regiments.

All applications on points of duty, shall, except in cases of pressing and evident necessity, be made

 through

through the general officers in command, those from regimental officers being, in the first instance, submitted to the commanding officers of their regiments.

SECRETARY AT WAR.

All applications relative to military disbursements, or to pecuniary claims to pay, allowances, &c. and all letters which have for their object the construction and explanation of acts of parliament, regarding the military service, or which have reference to the civil police of the country, are, as formerly, to be addressed to the Right Honorable the Secretary at War.

By order of His Royal Highness
The Commander in Chief.

(Signed) HARRY CALVERT,
Adjutant General of the Forces.

From the General Regulations and Orders, dated 1st November, 1804, (No. II. p. 30) we select a few particulars relative to the mode of addressing official letters.

All letters, returns, and reports, sent to the adjutant

adjutant general, which are not of a confidential nature, shall be addressed

To the Adjutant General of the Forces,
Horse Guards,
London.

without adjoining his name.

All official letters intended for the deputy adjutant general, or other officer belonging to the department, are to be transmitted, under covers, addressed as above to the adjutant general.

All official letters intended for the deputy quarter master general or other officers of that department, are to be transmitted under cover to the quarter master general.

Officers in the command of regiments, both abroad and at home, and inspecting field officers of the recruiting service, are directed to cause the pay-lists, and other accounts of their respective corps or districts, to be prepared, duly authenticated, and transmitted to the war office as soon as possible after the expiration of the periods at which, by the established regulations, it is required they should be made up; and in case of a delay being unavoidably incurred, an especial ex-

planation as to the cause of it, is to be made to the secretary at war.*

LIST OF OFFICES CONNECTED WITH THE ARMY.

Military Offices.

COMMANDER in Chief's Office, Horse Guards.

Adjutant General's Office, ditto.

Quarter Master General's Office, ditto.

Barrack Master General's Office, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross.

Commissary General's Office, Great George Street, Westminster.

Commissary of Muster's Office, Whitehall.

Judge Advocate General's Office, Downing Street, Westminster.

Inspector General of the Recruiting Service's Office, Crown Street, Westminster.

Ordnance Office, Military Branch, St. Margaret's Street, Westminster.

Ditto, Civil Branch, Tower.

Transport Board Office, Dorset Square, Westminster.

* See a letter from the secretary at war, relative to correspondence with this office, Sect. I. page 137, of this Treatise.

Army

Army Medical Board's Office, Berkley Street, Berkley Square.

Chaplain General's Office, Horse Guards.

Inspector's Office for the Clothing of the Army, Whitehall.

Finance Offices.

War Office, Horse Guards.

Treasury, Whitehall.

Paymaster General's Office, ditto.

Half Pay Office, ditto.

Widows Pensions Office, Horse Guards.

Recruiting Service Pay Office, Spring Gardens, Charing Cross.

Volunteers Pay Office, Great George Street, Westminster.

Medical Department's Pay Office, Charing Cross.

Invalid Office, Cannon Row, Westminster.

Comptroller of Army Accompts Office, Horse Guards.

Auditor of Army Accompts Office, Somerset Place.

Commissioners Office for investigating the Expenditure of the King's Forces in the West Indies during the War, Horse Guards.

INDEX.

A.

ABSTRACT, 168.
Account, form of, for all sums received and paid by commanding officers of volunteer corps for exercise, 548.
Accoutrements, how provided by colonels of regiments of the line and militia, 433.
Act of parliament for regulating the office of paymaster general, 24, 27.
For defraying the charge of the pay and clothing of the militia in Great Britain, 161, 162.
Defence, 383.
For punishing mutiny and desertion, 1805, extracts from the, 393.
For allowing the militia to enlist into the line, 397.
To consolidate and amend the provisions of several acts relating to corps of yeomanry and volunteers in Great Britain, 546.
Adjutants of militia, after serving thirty years, permitted to retire with an allowance for life, 293.
Of reduced corps of militia entitled to 3*s*. per diem, 293.
Allowance, 293.
Agents, army, to check every irregularity or excess made by regimental paymasters in drawing for money, 48.

Letter

Agents, letter to, respecting general states of regiments, bills credited therein, &c. 130.
How appointed, 167.
Obliged to give security for the money that passes through their hands, 167.
Liable to be tried by a court martial, 167.
Allowances to, 167, 209, 219.
To make out monthly abstracts to government, 168.
To report to officers commanding regiments of all absent officers and men, 168.
Must certify to half pay officers, 275.
To take receipts for pay advanced to officers, and annex them to their accounts, appendix, 26.
Must certify to the abstracts of paymasters, appendix 26.
Allowance to adjutants of infantry for the keep of a horse, 109.
To farriers, 116.
To surgeons of infantry for the keep of a horse, 133.
Of hay, oats, and straw for the horses of generals, staff officers, &c. 177, 256.
Of wood, in camp, to generals, staff officers, &c. 177, 253.
For officers chargers killed in battle, taken by the enemy, or shot for the glanders, 178, 216, 227.
For the carriage of regimental baggage, 210.
To captains of troops of cavalry and for riding houses, 214.
To colonels of cavalry and infantry in lieu of their troops and companies, 215, 221.

To

Allowance to captains of infantry for contingencies, &c. 222.
Of nine-pence per mile to officers sent on the recruiting service, 355.
Form of the certificate to enable them to draw it, 356.
For passage money for recruiting parties to and from Great Britain and Ireland respectively, 357.
How to be paid, 358.
To volunteer corps when called out in case of invasion, 546.
To officers, &c. of volunteer corps disabled in action, 549.
Ammunition, yearly sum for carriage of, 209, 219.
Army, first traces of a standing one to be found in Ireland, 1.
Ditto in England, 2.
Pay and allowances of the, first regulated, 22.
Pay, granted yearly in parliament from estimates laid before it by the secretary at war, 24.
Arrears of the army, 299.
Nett mode of computing them for 365 days, 300.
Table of nett, from 1 to 365 days for cavalry and infantry officers in Great Britain, 300.
Articles of war, extracts from, to be read to recruits, 345, 348.
Attestations for recruits, forms of, 344, 347, 387.

B.

Baggage, allowance for it, if lost on actual service, to officers of cavalry, 215.

Baggage, allowance for it, if lost on actual service to non-commissioned officers and privates of cavalry, 216.
Allowance to infantry officers for the same, 226.
Allowance to non-commissioned officers and privates, 245.
Carriage of, to staff officers, in Ireland, 220.
Carriage of hospital, in Ireland, 220.
Barrack Regulations in Great Britain, 494.
Particulars relative to, in Ireland, 521.
Bat and forage money for general and staff officers for 200 days, 173.
For the medical staff, 190.
For regiments of the line and militia, 223.
Bed money allowed to officers in Ireland, 232.
Beer money allowed to soldiers, 243.
Bounty to recruits, 367, 371, 379, 381, 387, 405.

C.

Captain lieutenant, rank of, abolished, and orders respecting it, 377.
Certificates of justices of the peace, respecting masters claiming apprentices, 395.
Of commanding officers, &c. to paymasters abstracts for allowances, App. 26.
Of agents to abstracts, App. 26.
For half pay, see Half Pay.
For widows' pensions, see Pensions.
Clerk allowed to paymasters of regiments, 48.
To assistant adjutants general, 184.
Chaplains of regiments, reduced by His Majesty's warrant, 387.
Clergymen appointed to do their duty in garrisons, with an allowance, 288.

Chaplains, reduced, to take an oath for the pay allowed them, 289.
A certificate from the minister and church-wardens of the parish where they reside must accompany it, 290.
Clothing furnished by colonels out of the off-reckings, 193, 431.
Allow[illegible]e in lieu thereof, when it cannot be is[illegible]d, 245.
Sum allowed for altering it to fit, 245.
This to be certified for, App. 26.
Of volunteers, allowance for, 539.
Colonels of regiments may appoint whom they please to be their agents, 167.
Have the appointment of their clothiers, and form of letter for that purpose, 434.
Commissions, fees of, 93, 320.
Purchase and sale of, 302.
Proceedings of a board of general officers on the, 302.
Regulations respecting the mode of application for selling or purchasing, 308.
Form of return for that purpose, 313.
Of cornets and ensigns vacant by purchase, how to be regulated, and the allowance till sold, 316.
All notified in the London Gazette by order, 321.
In the militia, how signed, 321.
Fees paid for them, 322.
Computation of pay of cavalry, from 1 to 366 days, App. 1.
Of infantry for the same days, App. 13.

Correspondence with the secretary at war, directions for, 139.
Mode of carrying it on with the public military offices, App. 28.

D.

Dead, letter relative to their effects, 106.
Debentures made out annually, 28.
Debts of non-commissioned officers and privates to be liquidated out of their effects, 251.
Deserters, regulations respecting, 408.
Form of a route for escorting, 421.
General orders respecting, with forms of returns and descriptions, 424.
Discharged non-commissioned officers and privates who are not recommended to Chelsea hospital are allowed money to take them home, 247.
Districts, list of, with the sums allowed in lieu of forage to generals and staff officers, 176.
List of recruiting, in Great Britain and Ireland, 328.
List of, for reserve purposes, 384.

E.

Estimates for the pay of the army laid before parliament annually by the secretary at war, 24.
For the necessary sums for carrying on the recruiting service, transmitted to the paymaster general's office by the secretary at war, 29.

F.

Fees of commissions, 93, 320.

Fees of office, none taken in the paymaster general's department, 27.
Field for exercise, allowance for the hire of, in Ireland, 220.
Ditto in Great Britain, 221.
Fire and candles for guards, 213, 219, 221.
Forage money, allowance for 200 days, to generals and staff officers, 173.
For the medical staff, 190.
For officers of infantry, 223.
Allowance in lieu of, when not issued from the stores, 176.
Allowance in kind, 177, 257.
Furlough, men from Ireland on, how to be subsisted in Great Britain, 119.
Furniture, schedule of, and utensils allowed in barracks, 516.

G.

Generals and staff officers, regulations relative to the mode of making up their contingent accompts, 179.
Employed on foreign service, have no deductions from their pay, 186.
Pay and allowances of, 170, 171.
Guards, life, horse, and foot, still subject to have arrears of pay, 194.
Fire and candle for, in Ireland, 213, 221.
Ditto in Great Britain, 219.
Guard room, allowance for hire of, in Ireland, 214.

H.

Half pay, first granted by warrant in 1697–8, 274.
Regularly voted for, every session of parliament, 274.

Half-

Half-pay, form of oath to be taken by officers to receive it, 275.
Officers, permitted to hold staff or garrison appointment, and form of oath for that purpose, 275–6.
Officers serving in the militia allowed to draw their, 278.
Officers on the Irish establishment take an oath every three months and sign a certificate for their, 279.
Officers, deductions from, in Great Britain, 279.
Ditto in Ireland, 280.
Officers serving as adjutants and quarter masters in volunteer corps to receive it, on taking a particular oath, 549.
Tables of, for cavalry in Great Britain and Ireland, 282, 284.
Tables of, for infantry in Great Britain and Ireland, 283, 285.
Of the medical staff, 531.
Of militia officers, 291.
To volunteer officers wounded on actual service, 549.
Horses, number of, for which generals and staff officers may draw forage, or receive an allowance in lieu thereof, 174, 259.
Sum allowed for, if taken by the enemy, killed in battle, or shot for the glanders, 178, 216, 227.
Number of, allowed to the medical staff, 191 259.
Number of, for which officers of cavalry and infantry may draw rations of forage, 260.

Horses billetted on innkeepers, 271.
Bat, allowance to provide, 224.
Bat, circular letters and general orders respecting them, 264, 266, 269.
Of generals, staff officers, &c. allowed to pass free through tolls, 273.
Hospital, allowance to regimental, in Ireland, 220.
Non-commissioned officers and privates while in, have ten-pence per diem stopt from their pay, 251.
Six-pence per diem stopt out of the pay of boy recruits in, 396.
Staff, pay and allowance to, 189.
Staff, under the superintendence of military officers in time of war, 536.

I.

Innkeepers allowed 1*s.* 4*d.* per diem for each soldier billetted on them on a march and for the two subsequent days when halted or fixed in a town, 243.
Having soldiers billetted on them as stationary are allowed one half-penny per diem from each, but provide nothing except candles, vinegar and salt, 243.
Instructions for regimental paymasters, 33.
Additional, 51.
Explanatory, 63.
Farther, 99.
New, App. 25.
To recruiting district paymasters, 147.

L.

Letter to colonels of regiments to be augmented by men raised under the Defence Act, 140.

Letter

Letter to general officers respecting inlisting men from the militia, 400.
Official, detailing how the public military departments are to be addressed, App. 31.
Letters, various, respecting paymasters and agents, 106, 146.
Lodging money to general and staff officers, 173.
To the medical staff, 190.
To officers of cavalry and infantry, 217, 232.
To non-commissioned officers and privates, 243

M.

Marines, account of the corps of, 14.
How paid, 157.
Marquees and tents for officers, price of, 224.
Meat, extra price of, to be allowed, 113.
Form for charging of it, with a certificate, 115
Medical department, various particulars relative to the, 524.
Pay of, 189.
Pay raised, 531.
Militia of England, account of the, 16.
Of North Britain and Ireland, 21.
Rank of the, 18.
Pay of, when drawn out for 28 days exercise, 165.
Allowance in lieu of half pay to subalterns of, 291.
Surgeons of, after serving thirty years entitled to an allowance for life, 293.
Adjutants of, also an allowance, 293.
Money, prize, how shared from a private to a field marshal, 237.
Irish, table of it exchanged to English, and from English to Irish, 286.

N.

Necessaries, list of, to be furnished to the soldiers out of their stoppages, 242, 474, 476.
To be marked with the owner's name, company's or troop's letter, and number of the regiment, 253.
To be provided out of the bounty of recruits, 353.

O.

Oath, form for half pay officers, 275.
For an officer's widow to receive the pension, 296.
Forms of, to be taken by recruits, &c. 343, 346, 349.
Form to be taken by half pay officers serving as adjutants or quarter masters in volunteer corps, 549.
Offices, list of, connected with the army, App. 32.
Officers, pay and allowance of, 22.
Absent without leave, letter relative to, 111.
Appointed to regiments abroad, to memorial the secretary at war for passage money, 228.
Going to the East Indies, how accommodated. 229.
Sent home recruiting from abroad are allowed certain sums, 229.
Recruiting, passing between Great Britain and Ireland, allowed passage money, 230.
Recruiting, allowed nine-pence per mile for their baggage, to, or returning from, their stations, 231.

Officers convicted of offences in the course of civil or criminal law, forfeit their pay, 233.
Wounded in the service entitled to His Majesty's bounty, 233.
Of infantry serving on board His Majesty's ships have a share in all captures, 234.
Of militia, see Militia.
Commanding, to see that all just demands of persons for subsistence for men and horses during the current month are settled, 118.
Commanding, to give particular orders to the paymasters of their regiments, that the pay lists be regularly transmitted to the War Office, and the agents abstracts also, 127, 129.
Ordnance allowance to each effective rank and file, 243.

P.

Pay and allowances of non-commissioned officers and soldiers consolidated, 22.
Of subaltern officers augmented, 23.
Full, granted to field officers and captains, 23.
Granted yearly in parliament for the army, 24.
Pay-master general and the mode he draws the pay of the army, 25.
Act of parliament for regulating the office of the, 27.
Pay-masters, general, no field officer to be one, 31.
Pay-masters, instructions for, 33, 51, 63, 99, App. 25.
Security to be given by, 31, 143.
Pay and allowances of, 45.
Of marines, 157.

Pay-

Pay-masters of second battalions, 143.
District, instructions for, see instructions.
To muster recruiting parties, 360.
Pay-lists, monthly, of recruiting parties how to be made out and drawn for, 358.
To be regularly settled and transmitted by corps at home, 125.
To be regularly settled and transmitted by corps abroad, 136.
Alterations in them, App. 25.
Pay of the grand staff of the army, 169.
Of general officers on the home staff, 170.
Of officers attached to generals, 171.
Of an inspecting field officer attached to the volunteer force, 187.
Of the general hospital staff, 189.
Of the life guards, specifying the subsistence, arrears, and full pay of each rank, 196.
Of the royal horse guards, ditto, 197.
Of the two troops of reduced horse guards, 198.
Of the dragoon guards and dragoons, 199.
Of the royal waggon train, 200.
Of the royal horse artillery, 201.
Of the infantry and invalid artillery, 202.
Of the royal corps of engineers, 203.
Of the royal military surveyors and draughtsmen, 204.
Of the royal military artificers, 204.
Of the foot guards, specifying the subsistence, and arrears of each rank, 205.
Of the infantry of the line and militia, 206.
Of the militia when drawn out for twenty-eight days exercise, 165.

Pay, encrease of, to surgeons of cavalry, 131.
Of inspecting field officers on the recruiting service, 326.
Of officers, non-commissioned officers, and privates employed on working parties, 232, 244.
Of non-commissioned officers and privates to be stopt when convicted by civil or criminal law, 251.
Of military superintendants of hospitals, 536.
Of officers on the recruiting staff, 326.
Pensioners, out, have a sum annually for life, 246.
Pension for officers widows, 295.
Rates of the, 295.
Forms of the necessary oath and certificates for widows to receive the, 296, 297.
Widows of half pay officers on the Irish establishment receive the, 298.
To officers children, 298.
To widows of quarter masters of cavalry, 298.
To widows of half pay regimental surgeons, 534.
To widows of volunteer officers killed in action, 549.
To non-commissioned officers and privates of volunteers disabled in action, 549.
Postage, allowance for it to cavalry regiments, 209.
Allowance for it to infantry regiments, 219.
Allowance for infantry regiments in Ireland, 220.
Allowance for generals and staff officers must be confined to letters and packets on the public service, 181.

Rations

R.

Rations of wood for generals, staff officers, regiments of cavalry and infantry, 177, 254.
Of forage to ditto, 177, 257, 519.
Of provisions issued on foreign service, 249.
Sums stopt for, 104, 248.
Receipts, form of, for cash payments by generals and staff officers, 182.
To be taken by agents paying money to officers absent from their regiments, App. 26.
Recruiting service and regulations for carrying it on, 323, 327.
Inspecting field officers on the, have 10*s.* per diem in addition to their pay, 326.
Pay of officers employed on the, 326.
Pay of officers if taken from the half pay, table of the difference, 326.
General agent appointed to the, 152.
Districts, paymasters of, and their allowances, 145.
Instructions for, 145.
Districts, list of, 328.
Recruits, form of oaths to be taken by, 343, 346, 349.
Bounty to, 367, 371, 379, 381, 387, 405.
Pay and allowances of parties of, sent from Ireland through Shrewsbury and Marlborough districts, 374.
New clauses introduced into the last mutiny act relative to the enlistment of apprentices as, 393.
Regulations relative to contingent accounts of generals and staff officers, 179.

Regulations

Regulations for supplying the troops in the home encampments, 253.
Respecting deserters, 108.
Rooms, number of, to officers of cavalry in barracks, 217.
Number of, to officers of infantry, 231.
Number of, to non-commissioned officers and privates of cavalry and infantry, 513.

S.

Scale for calculating the amount of the compensation to be made to soldiers in lieu of clothing for broken periods, 493.
Schedule of levy money to be allowed to each man raised under the defence act, 387.
Secretary at war to make out estimates of the several annual services for the army, under distinct heads, to be laid before parliament, 29.
Letter for the mode of addressing him on army business, 139.
Seizures, money arising from, how to be divided, 218.
Soldiers who become blind receive a certain sum *per diem* for life, 246.
Discharged, from the veteran battalions, unfit for duty, are allowed 9*d*. *per diem*, and if unable to provide for themselves 1*s*. *per diem*, 246.
Stables, articles allowed for to cavalry regiments, 519.
State of the allowance and distribution of levy money for recruits, 353.

Stationery

Stationery, list of articles allowed to generals and staff officers, 183.
Provided by ditto must be accompanied by bills of particulars, 181.
Sum allowed for, to cavalry regiments, 209.
Sum allowed for, to infantry regiments, 219.
Sum allowed for, to infantry regiments in Ireland, 220.
Straw, allowance of, for barracks or camp, 256, 515, 523.
Superintendants, military, of hospitals, their duties, pay, and allowances, 536.
Surgeons, qualifications for, 524.
Pay encreased, 528, 532, 533.
Of militia, 293.

T.

Tables of pay, from 1 to 366 days for cavalry and infantry regiments, App. 1, 24.
Travelling expences, allowance for general and staff officers, 180.
For the medical staff, 192.

V.

Volunteers, system of the, 538.
Allowance for the clothing of, 539.
Allowance for arms and accoutrements, 540.
Table of pay for the, during the late war, 541.
Pay of, during the present war, 542.
Regulations for the pay, clothing, &c. of, 542.
Extracts from the last act of parliament for amending and consolidating former acts relating to the, 546.

Volunteers, half pay to officers of, disabled on actual service, 549.
Pensions to widows of officers killed on actual service, 549.
Pensions to non-commissioned officersand soldiers disabled on actual service, 549.
Wives and children of, entitled to the same weekly allowance as those of the militia, when called out, 547.
Vouchers, not to be altered or erased, and duplicates to be taken by paymasters at home, and triplicates by them abroad, 96.
Must accompany generals and staff officers accounts, 179.

U.

Utensil money given to soldiers in Ireland annually, 252.

W.

Warrant, staff pay, made out every half year, 30.
Declaring the deductions to be taken from soldiers in general hospitals at home and abroad, and for provisions when serving out of Great Britain, 103.
For fixing a period of delivery of clothing, 479.
For encreasing the advantages and improving the situation of the medical officers of the army, 531.
Women and children, allowed rations on board of transports, 250.
Working parties, allowance for, 232, 244.

Y.

Yeomanry, see volunteer system, 538.

ADDENDA.

SINCE the foregoing sheets were worked off, the following *explanatory directions for the information and guidance of paymasters and others, continued*, have been issued; and as they are of great utility we insert them as an addenda.

*Explanatory Directions for the Information and Guidance of Paymasters and others, continued.**

PAY.

ART. 39. According to the tenor of the circular letter of the 28th May, 1804, by which the surgeon of infantry, keeping a horse for the performance of his regimental duty, is to be on the same footing, in regard to pay, as the surgeon of cavalry, no deduction will be required to be made from the additional pay of the surgeon of infantry, on account of forage supplied for his horse by the commissary general *while in camp*. Where such a deduction has actually taken place in the pay lists,

* For former part of these directions see Section I. page 63—102 of this Treatise.

the amount thereof may of course be accounted for to the surgeon and recharged against the public.

40. In the event of soldiers being in the regimental hospital of a corps to which they do not belong, the surgeon of such hospital is to draw the stoppages for them from the paymaster of his own corps, who will obtain repayment from the respective paymasters of the corps to which the men belong. The proper charges on account of pay and beer money are of course to be made in the accompts of the last-mentioned corps; but those for the extra price of bread and meat may (in order to obviate the inconvenience that would arise in obtaining distinct vouchers) be included in the accompts of the regiment to which the hospital belongs; due care being, however, taken to distinguish in these accompts the number of men of each regiment so supplied, and the quantity of bread and meat delivered to them.

41. So much irregularity and confusion in the accompts, as well as such frequent double charges of pay and allowances are found to have arisen from the respective agents and paymasters not having duly attended to the rules prescribed in

the

the tenth and eleventh articles of the additional instructions to paymasters, &c. dated the 11th of May, 1801, that it is found necessary to establish the following regulation on this head: viz. when parties, or recruits, are sent from the district to join their regiment, or *vice versa*, or from one district to another, the pay of the officers is to be advanced to the ensuing 24th of the month; but the pay and allowances of the non-commissioned officers and men are to be issued only up to the day preceding their march, inclusive; and the paymaster of the regiment or district from which the party marches, is to make up his accompts accordingly: he will then furnish the officer commanding the party with a distinct sum, according to the probable expenditure for their pay, increased rates to innkeepers, &c. until their arrival at the place of their destination; and will make a report to the paymaster, by whom the party is next to be paid, of the date to which the pay of each individual has been issued, and of the sum advanced, desiring the said paymaster to remit to him the precise amount of the advance by a bill in his favour upon the regimental agent: this sum is to be remitted accordingly, and being thus re-

 imbursed,

imbursed, is of course not to be charged by the paymaster by whom it was first advanced. The officer commanding the party will immediately on his arrival at the place to which the party shall have marched, deliver to the paymaster, by whom the pay of the party is next to be issued, an account of the expenditure of the sum so advanced, and will settle the balance with the said paymaster; who will include in his public accompts the proper charges for such expenditures, and will give credit for the bill remitted as above-mentioned; annexing to his pay list the accompts of the officers and the reports of the other paymasters.

In the case of recruits sent to the depôt in the Isle of Wight, the pay and allowances of the party and recruits are however to be advanced as heretofore, to the day of arrival at Southampton only, in conformity to the recruiting regulations.

Parties and recruits coming from Ireland, are to have an advance on account of their pay and allowances made to them in like manner by the district paymaster, or paymaster of detachments, by whom their pay shall first be issued, subsequently to their landing in Great Britain; which

advance is to be reimbursed to the said paymaster in the manner before-mentioned, by the paymaster by whom their pay will be issued on arrival of the party at the place of its destination.

Parties and recruits proceeding to Ireland by way of Bristol or Liverpool, are to have a similar advance to carry them to Bristol or Liverpool respectively, which advance is to be reimbursed by the paymaster of detachments at either of these places, who will settle for the expenditure of the parties to the day of embarkation for Ireland.

42. Regimental and district paymasters will be aware that men *victualled at the public expence*, while on board ship on their passage from Ireland and Scotland to England, and *vice versa*, or coastwise, are only entitled to the rates of nett pay hereafter specified.

	Dragoon guards and dragoons *per diem.*		Infantry of the line *per diem.*	
	s.	*d.*	*s.*	*d.*
Serjeant major — —	2	8	1	6¾
Quarter master serjeant —	0	0	1	6¾
Serjeant — — —	1	8	1	0¾
Corporal — —	1	1½	0	8¾

 Trumpeter

	s.	d.	s.	d.
Trumpeter — —	1	1	0	0
Drummer or fifer —	0	0	0	7¾
Private — — —	0	9	0	6

43. Paymasters of regiments or districts, taking into their accompts the names of officers and men who had been previously paid through another channel, are invariably to specify in the column of remarks by whom the pay of such officers and men had been last issued. Any neglect of this rule will subject the paymasters to the deduction of the pay charged without such reference.

44. The General Orders of the 5th of August, 1803, having signified His Majesty's pleasure, that in regiments having bands of music, not more than *one* private soldier of each troop or company shall be permitted to act as a musician, and that one non-commissioned officer shall be allowed to act as master of the band, the paymasters and adjutants are to distinguish in their pay lists and adjutant's rolls respectively, all the private men and the non-commissioned officer acting as musicians as above-mentioned, by placing opposite to the name of each in the column of remarks, the word "band."

Of

Of course no pay is to be charged for men of the said description, exceeding the number limited.

45. When a subaltern officer of infantry holds a staff, or other appointment, besides his subaltern commission, he is not entitled to receive the allowance of one shilling *per diem* in addition to his pay; the said allowance being expressly limited to officers holding only one appointment. The pay of the lieutenant of infantry holding another appointment is therefore only 4*s*. 8*d*. and that of the ensign only 3*s*. 8*d*. *per diem*.

46. In the case of an officer being newly appointed to a corps of militia, the charge of his pay from the date of his commission must invariably be supported by a special certificate, signed by the commanding officer and paymaster, of the commission of such officer having been produced to them, and of the date thereof agreeing with the commencement of the charge.

47. Regimental agents are in future to annex to their monthly, or supplementary, abstracts, certificates in the following form; viz. "　　do "hereby certify, that　　have carefully com- "pared this abstract with the latest accompts and esti-

" estimates of the same regiment, received from
" the regimental and district paymasters, and
" that have not inserted in this accompt any
" charge against the public which has been, or is
" proposed to be, defrayed by the said paymas-
" ters on account of the pay of officers, or other-
" wise; nor the pay of any officer shewn by the
" accompts or estimates of the said corps to be
" absent without leave, and who has not since ob-
" tained leave by the proper authority for the
" period for which the charge is herein made;
" also certify, that the bills drawn by the
" paymasters for the services of this corps are
" all duly credited in the accompts in which they
" should regularly appear, so far as the said ac-
" compts have been received."

Addition in the case of corps on foreign stations:

" further certify, that have not charged
" the pay of any officer serving abroad who was
" not entitled to receive it from , as being
" effective in the corps for the period charged,
" and as not having received the same from the
" paymaster, or otherwise, to the best of
" knowledge and belief."

RECRUITING.

48. When men belonging to regiments of the line, or fencibles, at home, are discharged, or troop horses are cast, the orders, or authenticated copies of the orders, of his royal highness the Commander in Chief, (whose sanction, for discharging or casting every man or horse, is indispensably necessary) are to be annexed invariably to the pay-lists of the period. On foreign stations the orders of the officer commanding his Majesty's forces are to be annexed in like manner.

49. The paymasters of the second battalions of numbered regiments are not to insert, in their regimental estimates, any portion of the levy money of men of the additional force raised for limited service, the same not being to be drawn from the agent of the battalion, nor to be charged in their regimental pay-lists: but the bounty payable at the head quarters of the said second battalions for men enlisted at once for unlimited service, as also for those of the additional force volunteering for unlimited service, and for the boys authorized to be enlisted in the said battalions, is to be estimated and charged in their monthly esti-

mates

mates and pay-lists respectively, except in the case of the first battalion of the same regiment being on the establishment of Ireland, when of course the levy money for the men, whether enlisting at once, or volunteering for unlimited service, is to be drawn from the general agent, and to be charged in separate accompts, in order that the amount may be defrayed by Ireland.

In instances, where men of the additional force volunteer for unlimited service in a battalion which is on a foreign station, the two guineas ordered to be retained out of their bounty for necessaries, by the adjutant general's letter of the 29th of November last, are to be paid to them, on their arrival at the army depôt, agreeably to a late order from His Royal Highness the Commander in Chief.

CONTINGENCIES.

50. The allowance for the maintenance of the horses of adjutants and surgeons of infantry in Great Britain being regulated by that granted from time to time for the horses of staff officers in the districts, the rate of which is not ascertained until after the expiration of the half-yearly periods,

riods, ending on the 24th of June, and the 24th of December, the said rate, when fixed, will be notified officially to the paymasters, who, on being acquainted therewith, will settle for any difference between the amount already issued to the adjutants and surgeons, and that to which they will have become entitled, according to the rate so notified, for the district in which the corps shall have been stationed during the preceding half year; charging, or deducting, the difference in his pay-lists, accordingly as the charges already made shall have fallen short of, or have exceeded, the proper amount of the allowance.

The *monthly* issues and consequent charges for this allowance will continue to be made until further order, at 2*s*. a day; and are to be supported by certificate in the following form, viz. for the adjutant's horse—" I do hereby certify, upon ho-" nour, that adjutant did actually and " necessarily keep a horse for the performance " of his regimental duty, from the to " the ; that the same was his " own property, and that no forage in kind has " been drawn for the said horse at the public ex-" pence, nor any other allowance in lieu thereof, either

" either as a bât horse, or in any shape what-
" ever."

Commanding Officer.

For the surgeon's horse—" I do hereby certify, " upon honour, that surgeon did " actually keep a horse for the performance of " his regimental duty, from the of " to the ; that the same was his own " property, and that no forage in kind, nor any " other allowance in lieu thereof, has been drawn " for the said horse at the public expence, either " as a bât horse, or in any shape whatever."

Commanding Officer.

INCREASED RATES TO INNKEEPERS, &c.

51. Paymasters will clearly understand that beer money is not chargeable for men on board ship, whether victualled by the public or not.

52. The nature of the allowance granted to men permitted to find their own lodgings in South Britain, appearing to have been misconceived by district paymasters in general, they are informed that this indulgence is limited to such men only of the party as, being married and of good character, are permitted by the inspecting field officer to provide themselves with lodging.

EFFECTS

EFFECTS AND CREDITS.

53. When men become non-effective, by death or desertion, or by being delivered up in consequence of having been claimed as apprentices, or as deserters from other regiments, separate statements of particulars of their accompts are to be invariably annexed to the pay-lists of the month, which statements are to be made up from the latest period of settlement prior to their becoming non-effective, if the men shall have been present with the regiment above three months; otherwise, from the date of enlistment, if recruited at head-quarters; or from the date of joining, if sent to the regiment from a detached party. These statements are to specify what articles of necessaries were remaining at the time the men became non-effective, and in what manner the same had been disposed of, and are to be vouched by certificates upon honour of the officers commanding the troops and companies to which the men belonged, that they contain correct and complete accompts of the effects and credits, or debts, of the men.

This rule does not apply to the militia.

DIRECTIONS WHICH CANNOT BE CLASSED UNDER ANY PARTICULAR HEAD OF SERVICE.

54. The paymasters of regiments of cavalry, are to muster the effective horses of the officers of the regiments kept for regimental duty, as well as the troop horses, and to specify in the pay-lists of the respective troops opposite to the name of each officer, the number of his horses of the above description present, and the number absent.

55. The horses allowed by the existing regula tions to be employed as bat and baggage horses, for which any charge is made against the public, either for the supply of forage, or on account of farriery, are to be mustered on the 24th of each month, by the paymasters of corps of cavalry, of regular and fencible, infantry, and of militia: and the number of bat and baggage horses of each description is to be specified on one of the sheets of the pay-lists not otherwise appropriated; or in the militia, on a separate paper to be annexed to th monthly accompts. A declaration is also to added to the paymaster's affidavit in the month pay-lists, or accompts, of the number of bat an baggage horses actually present at the muster, ar that the horses of this description borne on th

monthly

monthly roll are, to the best of his knowledge and belief, exclusive of the horses kept by any officer of the corps for the performance of his duty or for other purposes.

56. In conformity to the direction contained in Article 14, of the Additional Instructions, dated 11th May 1801, paymasters are desired to specify in their pay-lists the following particulars as to all regulations and letters relative to accompts, which shall have been received by the commanding officer or paymaster, during the period of the pay-list, viz.

1st. The date of the regulation or letter.

2d. From whom the same was received.

3d. The purport thereof.

4th. The date at which the same was received by the commanding officer or paymaster.

Paymasters transmitting pay-lists or accompts to the Secretary at War will describe upon the corner of the cover what each packet contains.

57. Officers commanding regiments, and adjutants, are in future to add to their general certificates, in the monthly pay-lists and accompts, the dates on which the same shall have been signed by them respectively; and the officers, commanding troops or companies, are also to date their certifi-

cates at the foot of the pay-lists of their troops or companies.

Paymasters are required to take particular care that this direction be always attended to, before the pay-lists are transmitted to the War-Office.

58. Regimental and district paymasters are required invariably to acknowledge by return of post, the receipt of the abstracts of examination of their pay-lists, and of the official decisions, upon their answers, and are allowed the period of one month from that time for stating such circumstances as they may have to offer in explanation: but in case no such explanation shall have been received at the War-Office, or no sufficient reason for the delay shall have been assigned, within three days after the expiration of the above limited period, the objections made will be considered as acquiesced in by the paymasters, and the charges objected to will be finally disallowed, without regard to any subsequent representations.

59. It is to be clearly understood by regimental paymasters and others, that when the printed forms for the regimental accompts, the books of general abstract, the adjutant's rolls, estimates, &c. do not arrive in due time, and the regiment

is

is stationed at such a distance from London as not to admit of obtaining them within a few days, by an application to the Secretary at War, the same are to be made up in *Manuscript*, agreeably to the forms in use.

War Office, 25th April 1805.

(Signed) W. DUNDAS.

INDEX TO THE ADDENDA.

ABSTRACTS of examinations of pay-lists to be acknowledged from the War-Office, 68.

Accompts of men who become non-effective from deaths, desertions, claimed as apprentices, statement of, to be transmitted with the pay-lists, 65.

When printed forms have not been received, the same to be made out in manuscript, 68.

Allowance for the maintenance of the horses of adjutants and surgeons, to be supported by certificates, and forms of these, 63.

Beer-money not chargeable for men on shipboard, 64.

Bounty of two guineas retained from volunteers of the additional force, how to be paid when the battalion is on a foreign station, 61.

Certificates to be dated in the pay-lists by commanding officers, adjutants, and officers commanding troops or companies, 67.

Discharging men or casting horses, the orders for, to be annexed to the pay-lists, 61.

Levy-money, in second battalions of numbered regiments, when to be inserted in the pay-lists, *ib.*

Exception to it when the first battalion is in Ireland, *ib.*

Lodgings, allowance to men permitted to find their own in South Britain, how limited, 64.

Officers, subaltern, of infantry, holding staff or other appointment, not entitled to the allowance of 1*s.* per diem, 59.

Officers

Officers of militia when newly appointed, the charge of their pay to be vouched by a special certificate, 59.

Pay, rates of men, not on foreign service, when victualled on ship-board at the public charge, 57.

Of officers and other charges in the agent's monthly abstracts to be vouched by a special certificate of the agent, 59.

Pay-masters to muster the horses of cavalry officers, 66.

The bat or baggage horses, *ib.*

To specify in their pay-lists the letters and regulations received relative to accompts, 67.

To see that certificates are dated, 68.

When officers and men are stated for the first time in the pay-lists, to specify by whom their pay had last been issued, 58.

Recruits and parties going from one station to another, how to be accounted with for their pay and allowances, 55.

Soldiers, stoppages from, in the hospital of corps they do not belong to, how to be accounted for, 54.

Acting as musicians to be distinguished as such in the pay-lists, 58.

Surgeon, no deduction to be made for his horse forage in camp, 53.

C. Roworth, Printer,
Bell Yard, Temple Bar.